

MOORECO®

2026 Product Guide



MOORECO®

2885 Lorraine Avenue | Temple, TX 76501
p: 800.749.2258 | f: 866.888.7483
www.moorecoinc.com

©2026 MooreCo, Inc. All rights reserved.

MooreCo Inc. reserves the right to correct pricing or copy errors. Since individual items are subject to availability of materials from our suppliers, we reserve the right to limit quantities. All shipping weights are nominal and may vary depending on items and quantities ordered.

General Information

Returnable Merchandise

A return authorization is required for the return of any merchandise. All requests for returns should be made within 90 (ninety) days of receipt of merchandise. The dealer may be responsible for restock and return freight charges. Returned products must be unused, undamaged, and in the original packaging. Please contact customer service for more details. Returned merchandise may be subject to a restocking fee.

Non-Returnable Merchandise

All boards and furniture which have been custom sized, custom framed, or customized to specifications will be considered non-returnable merchandise.

FOB Factory

All accounts are due and payable to:

MooreCo Inc.
P.O. Drawer D
Temple, TX 76503

Payment is due within 30 (thirty) days from date on invoice. Prior to establishment of an open account, all orders are payable by money order, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express before order can be shipped.

All board dimensions are surface dimensions before framing. All boards listed as 3'H x 4'W actually measure 33.8"H x 48"W due to shipping restrictions. Dimensions on all glass dry erase markerboards are estimated and may vary slightly.

All soft seating, graded-in products, and Compass Cabinets ship FOB Tennessee.



Section I:
Materials & Finishes

Materials & Finishes: Stock HPL + Edge Band

Stock Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*


Beigewood
7850


Pale Brushstroke
6997


Fusion Maple
7909


Buka Bark
7982


Sterling Ash
7995


Grey Elm
8201

Matching Edge Bands


Beigewood


Pale Brushstroke


Fusion Maple


Buka Bark


Sterling Ash


Grey Elm

Stock Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*


Grey Nebula
4622


Graphite Nebula
4623


Grey Mesh
4623


Neutral Weft
5875

Matching Edge Bands

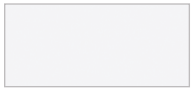

Grey Nebula


Graphite Nebula


Grey Mesh


Neutral Weft

Stock Solid Laminates


Whiteboard
MRKR
(10% upcharge)

Whiteboard laminate is not available with matching edge band. Please select from Stock edge bands (available for QuickShip) or Standard edge bands (with longer lead times).

Colored Edge Bands Items in red available while supplies last!


Black


Platinum


Bee


Blue


Cayenne


Cool Grey


Currant


Endless Sea


Green


Morning Fog


Moss


Navy Blue


Orange


Purple


Red


Yellow

QuickShip program does not apply to custom or graded-in products. Lead times may change with large quantity orders. Please contact your sales representative for details.

Materials & Finishes: Standard HPL + Edge Band

Standard Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



Amber Cherry 7919 | Castle Oak 7928 | River Cherry 7937 | New Age Oak 7938 | Tan Echo 7941 | Asian Night 7949 | Kingswood Walnut 8218 | French Pear 8220

Matching Edge Bands



Amber Cherry | Castle Oak | River Cherry | New Age Oak | Tan Echo | Asian Night | Kingswood Walnut | French Pear

Standard Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



Grey Glace 4142 | Navy Legacy 4651 | Titanium EV 4810 | Pewter Mesh 4878 | Steel Mesh 4879 | Crisp Linen 4842 | Classic Linen 4943 | Flax Linen 4990 | High Rise 4996

Matching Edge Bands



Grey Glace | Navy Legacy | Titanium EV | Pewter Mesh | Steel Mesh | Crisp Linen | Classic Linen | Flax Linen | High Rise

Standard Solid Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*



Frosty White 1573 | Black 1595 | North Sea D90 | Dove Grey D92 | Hollyberry D307 | Platinum D315 | Indigo D379 | Fashion Grey D381 | Lapis Blue D417 | Orange Grove D501

Matching Edge Bands



Frosty White | Black | North Sea | Dove Grey | Hollyberry | Platinum | Indigo | Fashion Grey | Lapis Blue | Orange Grove

Laminate finishes on this page are subject to extended lead times. Contact your sales representative for details.

Materials & Finishes: Furniture

Special Table Top Materials


Butcher Block


Porcelain Steel

Butcher block and porcelain steel table top are available as standard offerings on select table and desk lines. Call for availability on other furniture.

Hierarchy Desk & Table Leg Colors


Platinum

Hierarchy Seating Base Colors


Chrome
CH


Platinum
PL

Seed Seating Base Color


Platinum

Standard Seating Colors

Items in red available while supplies last!


Black


Bee


Blue


Cayenne


Cool Gray


Currant


Endless Sea


Green


Morning Fog


Moss


Navy


Orange


Purple


Red


Yellow

Seed Seating Colors


Black


Graphite


Navy

Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

Recommended perfect match



Black (HM) 044P | Metallic Platinum (HM) 705P | Metallic Silver (HM) 666P

We've got your perfect match! To give your space a cohesive look, coordinate your Folio metal colors with our contract base colors: black, charcoal, and platinum.

Allsteel



Brilliant White 0217 | Champagne Metallic 01A7 | Cloud 0073 | Driftwood 0232 | Flint 0231 | Loft 0539 | Muslin 0683 | Parchment 0345 | Platinum Metallic 0166 | Tan 0152

Haworth



Beige 0159 | Cement Textured 02Z8 | Chalk 0141 | Charcoal 0006 | Graphite 0547 | Graytone 0205 | Grout Textured 02Z9 | Putty 0112 | Silver Metallic 2Y9P | Smoke 0131

Herman Miller



Black Umber 0256 | Light Gray 0257 | Medium Tone 0004 | Metallic Bronze 0994 | Metallic Champagne 0744 | Silver Metallic 0666 | Soft White 02L6 | Warm Gray Neutral 0784 | White Textured Enhanced 03C6 | WL Sandstone 0515

Knoll



Beige Mist Metallic 0968 | Bright White Smooth 02Z2 | Bright White Textured 02Z3 | Brown 02Y7 | Folkstone Gray 0623 | Medium Gray 0188 | Medium Metallic Gray 02Y6 | Sandstone 0756 | Silver Metallic 02X9 | Soft Gray 0030

Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

Steelcase



Arctic White Textured 0995 | Black Textured 0668 | Black 0044 | Carbon Metallic Textured 0998 | Fieldstone Textured 0678 | Midnight Textured 0722 | Milk 02A4 | Platinum Metallic 0666 | Sterling Metallic 0705 | Warm White 0280

Teknion



Arctic Textured 02M0 | Espresso Textured 02X5 | Granite 02M3 | Gray 02A3 | Latte Textured 02U2 | Nevada 02M2 | Platinum Metallic 02X7 | Satin Black 02Z0 | Silver Textured 02X4 | Storm White Textured 02N0

Materials & Finishes: Boards

Glass Dry Erase Board Colors

Red text colors available while supplies last in limited sizes. Please call for availability.


White


Low Iron White
(upcharge applies)


Red


Orange


Yellow


Green


Blue


Navy

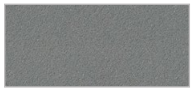

Purple

Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Standard)

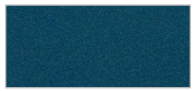

Ash
07


Stone
15


Buff
18


Slate
19

Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Custom)


Blueberry


Cinnamon


Lettuce


Mushroom


Onyx


Oyster


Pineapple


Salsa


Tangerine

Materials & Finishes: Boards

Standard Vinyl Tackboard Surface: Colors Available While Supplies Last


Gray
44


Pacific Blue
47

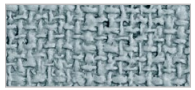

Platinum
56


Champagne
41
Available on limited products


Cotton
46
Available on limited products

Standard Vinyl Tackboard Surface


Rockport
Replacing Champagne and Cotton


Breakwater
Replacing Pacific Blue


Silver Fox
Replacing Gray and Platinum

When current stock of colors above are depleted, new colors will be subsitituted in.

Standard Fabric Tackboard Surface


Nutmeg
33


Indigo
35


Granite
36

Materials & Finishes

Dot Soft Seating 5-Pack


Peacock


Zest


Pollen


Salsa


Pewter


Charcoal

Beanies by MooreCo - Indoor

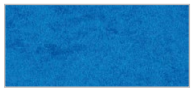

Buckskin


Charcoal


Lipstick


Navy


Purple


Sea Blue


Tide Pool

Beanies by MooreCo - Outdoor


Ginkgo


Jockey Red


Navy


Tuscan

Materials & Finishes

Outdoor Fabrics: Spradling Silvertex


Acid


Basil


Bazaar


Blackberry


Borscht


Bottle


Bronze


Carbon


Celery


Chestnut


Cream


Creme de Menthe


Ice


Imperial


Jet


Lagoon


Limoncello


Luggage


Mandarin


Marine Blue


Marsh


Met Champagne


Meteor


Mocha


Neutra


Peat


Plata


Poppy


Raspberry


Sage


Sapphire


Sterling


Storm


Taupe


Turquoise


Umber


Zest

Outdoor Fabrics: Sunfield


Burgundy


Cancun


Crimson Red


Forest Green


Lime


Meadow Green


Navy


Oatmeal


Orange


Pacific Blue


Pewter


Sunshine

QuickShip Fabrics (Available on QuickShip graded-in products to ship within 10 days)

Coated Fabrics: Grade 01


Silvertex Bazaar


Silvertex Blackberry


Silvertex Carbon


Silvertex Creme de Menthe


Silvertex Imperial


Silvertex Lagoon


Silvertex Limoncello

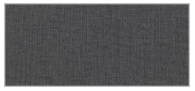

Silvertex Sapphire


Silvertex Sterling


Whit EPU Blush


Whit EPU Castle


Whit EPU Inland


Whit EPU Jet


Whit EPU Madder


Whit EPU Ocean


Whit EPU Verbena


Interlace Charcoal


Interlace Peacock


Interlace Pewter


Interlace Pollen


Interlace Salsa


Interlace Zest

Standard Graded-In Fabrics (Available on graded-in products to ship with standard lead times)

Coated Fabrics: Grade 01


Silvertex Acid


Silvertex Basil


Silvertex Borscht


Silvertex Luggage


Silvertex Mandarin


Silvertex Marine Blue


Silvertex Mocha


Silvertex Plata


Silvertex Turquoise

Coated Fabrics: Grade 02


Beeline Eclipse


Beeline Eucalyptus


Beeline Forge


Beeline Geyser


Beeline Lake


Beeline Myth


Beeline Nimbus


Beeline Oriole


Beeline Parade


Beeline Sisal


Beeline Sprout


Beeline Sundance


Beeline Tidal


Beeline Valley


Canter Adobe


Canter Ink


Canter Iron


Canter Kiwi Green


Canter Lucid


Canter Red


Canter Teal Green


Endurance EPU Azure


Endurance EPU Bluebell


Endurance EPU Cherry


Endurance EPU Claret


Endurance EPU Dove


Endurance EPU Ink


Endurance EPU Jetty


Endurance EPU Lapis

Coated Fabrics: Grade 02


Endurance EPU Noir


Endurance EPU Paprika

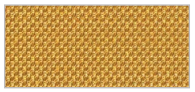

Endurance EPU Plum


Endurance EPU Smith

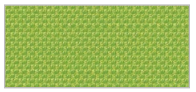

Eon Atlantic


Eon Fire


Eon Freshwater


Eon Goldmine


Eon Mineral


Eon Spring


Eon Typographic


Etch Charcoal


Etch Crystal


Etch Denim


Etch Flame


Etch Grape


Etch Lime


Etch Mango


Etch Marigold


Etch Nickel


Etch Sapphire


Key Largo Aegean


Key Largo Crimson


Key Largo Crocus


Key Largo Graphite


Key Largo Jonquil


Key Largo Jungle


Key Largo Nassau


Key Largo Palm


Key Largo Tangerine


Key Largo Ultramarine

Coated Fabrics: Grade 03


Sketch Charcoal


Sketch Cobblestone


Sketch Glacier


Sketch Indigo


Sketch Ivy


Sketch Paprika


Sketch Royal


Sketch Tangerine


Sketch Violet


Zip Coal


Zip Cobalt


Zip Denim


Zip Lavender


Zip Sea


Zip Sky


Zip Spring


Matka Amber


Matka Aubergine


Matka Cerulean


Matka Chamois


Matka Cherry


Matka Clover


Matka Harvest


Matka Lapis


Matka Midnight


Matka Naval


Matka Peacock

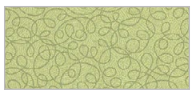

Matka Spring


Matka Wine


Tendril Denim


Tendril Raven


Tendril Splash


Tendril Sproui


Tendril Stellar


Tendril Sundown

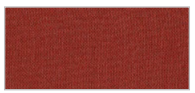

Tendril Wild Berry


Tribeca CV Griffin


Tribeca CV Jam


Tribeca CV Mariner


Tribeca CV Mica


Tribeca CV Rubine


Tribeca CV Shadow

Coated Fabrics: Grade 03


Velocity Aloe


Velocity Azure


Velocity Charcoal


Velocity Garnet


Velocity Hosta


Velocity Olive


Velocity Sandstone


Velocity Steel

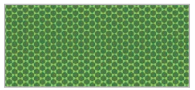

Velocity Sycamore

Coated Fabrics: Grade 04


Mogul EPU Boss


Mogul EPU Bullseye


Mogul EPU Deal


Mogul EPU Envy


Mogul EPU Finance


Mogul EPU Flare


Mogul EPU Payroll


Mogul EPU Profit


Mogul EPU Tops

Coated Fabrics: Grade 05


Balance Denim


Balance Grey Mist


Balance Jade


Balance Metal


Balance Sea


Balance Thistle


Chime CV Bali


Chime CV Madras


Chime CV Pacific


Chime CV Reef


Chime CV Tango

Coated Fabrics: Grade 06


Ping Pong Bijou


Ping Pong Cayman


Ping Pong Mai Tai


Ping Pong Spice


Polygon Burst


Polygon Freestyle


Polygon Lily Pad


Polygon Mariana


Polygon Valentine


Round Trip Energy


Round Trip Ocean Park


Round Trip Resort


Round Trip Soleil

Silica Fabrics: Grade 04


Silica Appletini


Silica Breakwater


Silica Bright Night


Silica Dare


Silica Dewpoint


Silica Eclipse


Silica ink


Silica Jewel


Silica Lemon


Silica Marigold


Silica Oasis


Silica Petunia


Silica Regatta

Silica Fabrics: Grade 05


Silica Stride Beam


Silica Stride Contrast


Silica Stride Ecru


Silica Stride Koi


Silica Stride Limestone


Silica Stride Placid


Silica Stride Resort


Silica Stride Royal

Silica Fabrics: Grade 06


Silica Bauble Caribe


Silica Bauble Galena


Silica Bauble Lakeside


Silica Bauble Madras


Silica Bauble Oasis


Silica Bauble Path

Woven Fabrics: Grade 02


Fedora Aegean


Fedora Bitumen

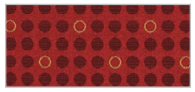

Fedora Cactus


Fedora Citron


Fedora Dapper


Fedora Ruby


Fedora Tangelo

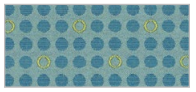

Knack Berry


Knack Brisk


Knack Carbon


Knack Filament


Knack Glaze


Knack Wave


Knack Zing


Infinity Beyond


Infinity Capri


Infinity Graphite


Infinity Gull


Infinity Lemongrass


Infinity Links

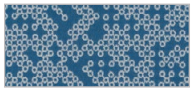

Infinity Macintosh

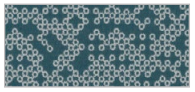
Woven Fabrics: Grade 03


Loop Cobalt


Loop Driftwood


Loop Grass


Loop Marine


Loop Ocean


Loop Plum


Loop Shadow


Loop Smoke


Loop Tomato

Woven Fabrics: Grade 03


Solace Azul


Solace Ebony


Solace Gilded


Solace Nickel


Solace Paprika


Solace Pear

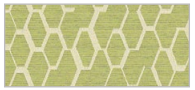
Woven Fabrics: Grade 04


Charlotte Cherrywood


Charlotte Graphite


Charlotte Ink


Charlotte Lagoon


Charlotte Peridot


Charlotte Sunset


Honeycomb Shag Champion


Honeycomb Shag Salsa


Honeycomb Shag Shale


Honeycomb Shag Sunstone


Honeycomb Shag Teal


Honeycomb Shag Tint


Perimeter Cobalt


Perimeter Flame


Perimeter Graphite


Perimeter Kumquat


Perimeter Sterling

Woven Fabrics: Grade 05


Tangram Blackboard


Tangram Denim


Tangram Flax


Tangram Grotto


Tangram Guava

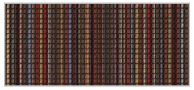

Tangram Key Lime

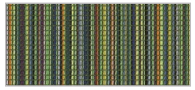

Tangram Slate


Tangram Sunflower

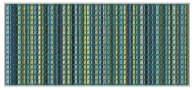

Tangram Tomato

Woven Fabrics: Grade 06


Chromatic Cabin


Chromatic Forest


Chromatic Granite


Chromatic Grotto


Chromatic Nightlife


Chromatic Sapphire


Chromatic Spring


Chromatic Terrace



Section II:
Visual Communication

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.
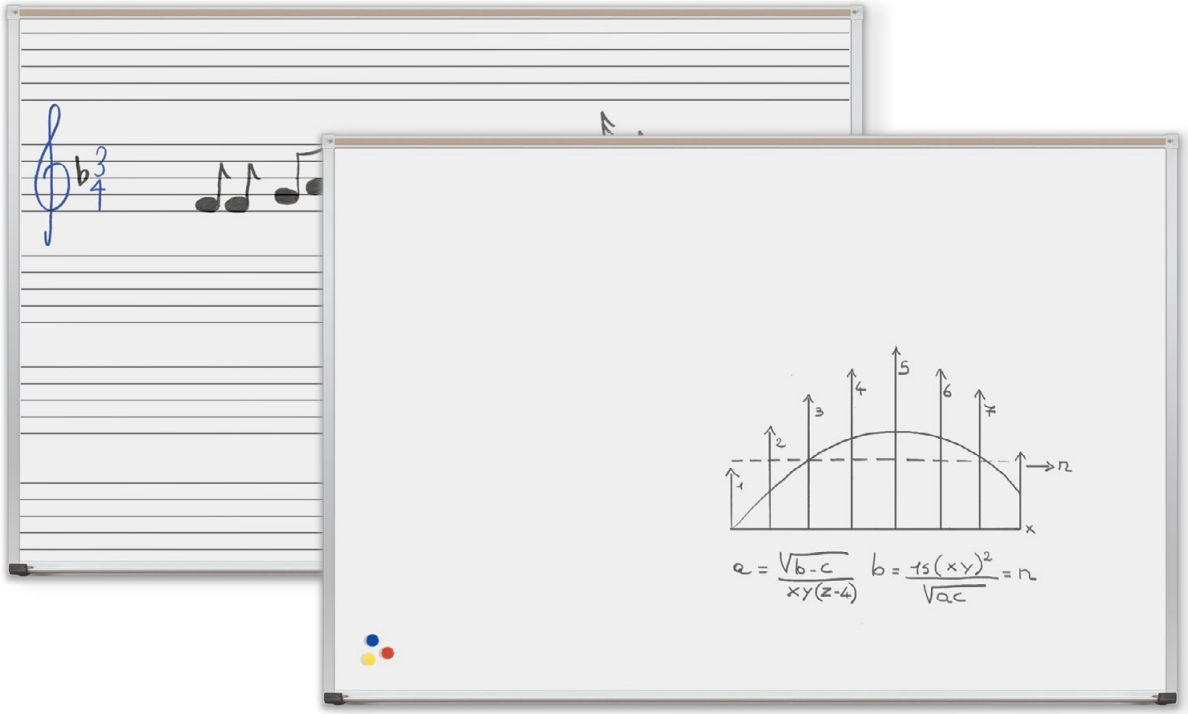
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
202AC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
202AD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
202AF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
202AG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
202AK	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	146 lbs
202AM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	194 lbs
202AP	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 16'W	243 lbs
B. El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard (5'H Panel) - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AJ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 8'W	147 lbs
202AL	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 10'W	195 lbs
202AN	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 12'W	224 lbs
202AQ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 16'W	308 lbs
C. Music Line Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AG-S1	Music Line Board – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH-S1	Music Line Board – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs



Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Series 31 Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

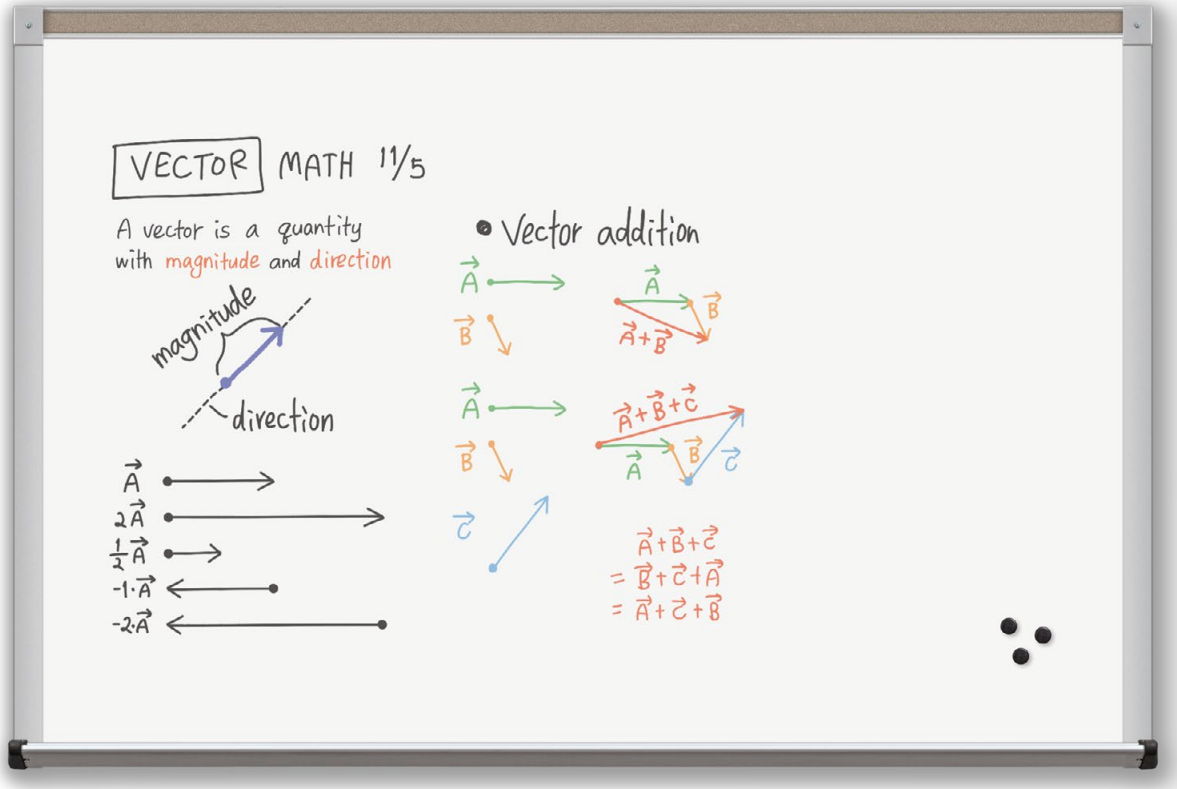
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-¾" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length 2"H tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length box accessory tray with enclosed end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
2021C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2021D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2021F	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2021G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2021H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
2021K	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	146 lbs
2021M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	194 lbs
2021P	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 16'W	243 lbs



Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 5/16" profile with plastic corner trim
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Silver)			
2029B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2029C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2029D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2029G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2029H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Ultra Trim (Black)			
2028B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2028C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2028D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2028G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2028H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs



Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)			
2H2PA	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)			
2H2PA-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

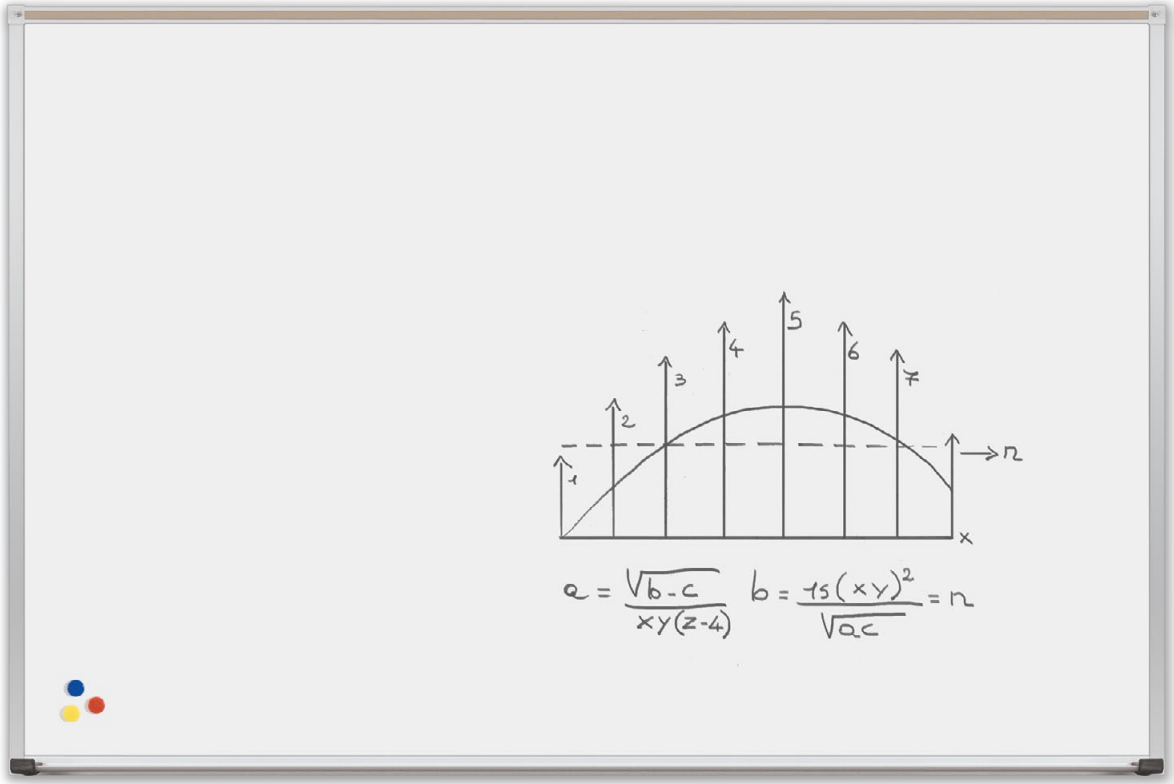
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
219AA	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	8 lbs
219AB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219AC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219AD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219AG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219AH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Trim available in silver or black

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)			
219PB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs
B. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)			
219PB-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Discontinued product. Available while supplies last!



Horizontal Sliding Board

Horizontal Sliding Boards save wall space and add functional board surface. Customizable boards feature panels that slide on a smooth track system.

Lightweight core material and precise alignment of the tracks ensure easy operation. Choose from two-, three-, or four-track systems.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Manufactured in the US of foreign and domestic materials.

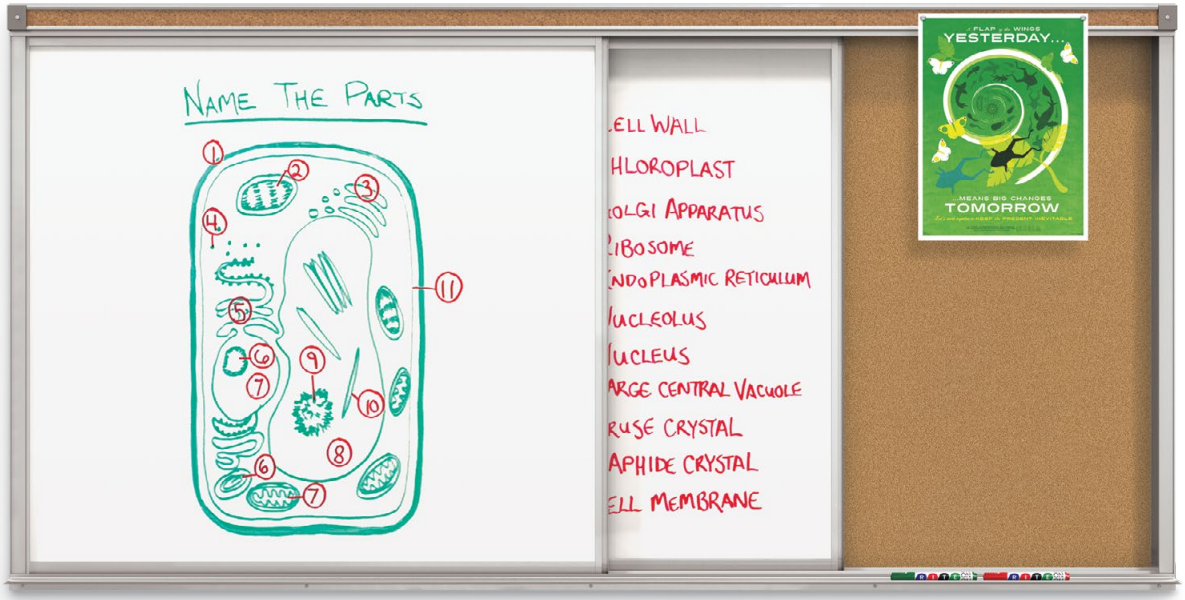
Standard Includes

- Framed with heavy gauge anodized aluminum tubing
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert included
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps included

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Panels are 4'H and available from 6' to 20'W
- Two-, three-, or four-track systems available
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available in porcelain steel markerboard or any tackable surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Horizontal Sliding Board			
822HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	350 lbs
822HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	510 lbs
824HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	415 lbs
824HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	620 lbs



Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard + Accessories

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

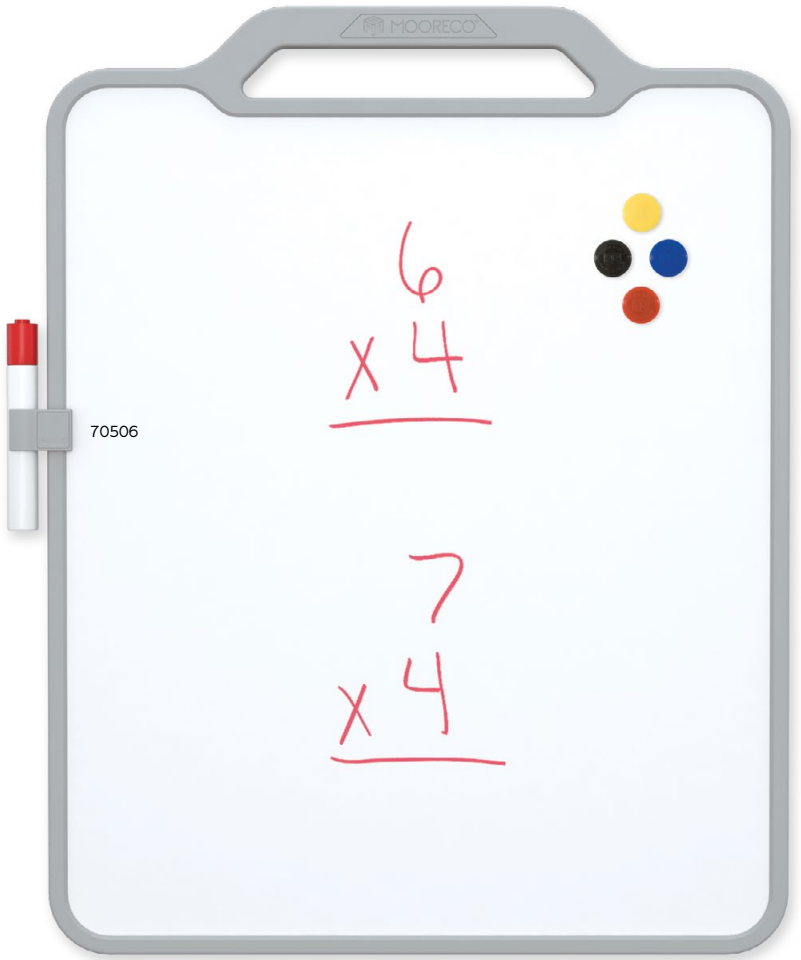
Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450ºF. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

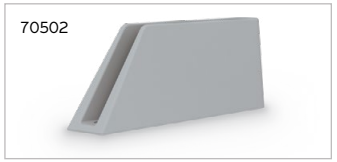
Standard Includes

- Compact magnetic porcelain steel hand held panels sold in set of four.
- Accessories include marker trays, marker clips, clamp mounts for desktop use (fit desktops from 3/4" to 1-3/4" thick), and wall mounts.
- Please note for use with Compass Tables: the desktop clamp mount will only fit on the 72"W tables.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard			
70501	Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard (set of 4)	23"H × 18"W × .5"D	16 lbs
B. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard Accessories			
70502	Docking Channel	2.3"H × 1.1"W × 6"D	2 lbs
70503	Single Docking Channel + Double Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 6.5"D	2 lbs
70504	Double Docking Channel + Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 4"D	2 lbs
70505	Wall Mount	3.3"H × 7"W × 3"D	2 lbs
70506	Marker Clip	1"H × 1.5"D	2 lbs
70507	Desktop Clamp Mount	5.9"H × 6"W × 2.8"D	2 lbs



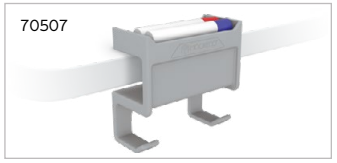
70506


70502


70503


70504


70505


70507

Insight® Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board

Dramatic glass style meets dynamic versatility with the elegant and modern Insight Magnetic Glass Board in low iron white. Add seamless style to any environment with low iron glass and sleek concealed hanging system, providing a minimalist element to your workspace.

Tempered safety glass provides smooth writability with unparalleled erasability. White glass is low iron, which greatly reduces the green cast of regular glass, providing a more true white coloration.

Durable steel backing allows the board to accept rare earth magnets.

Compatible with any dry erase or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. and easily cleans without ghosting or staining.

Can be hung horizontally or vertically.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

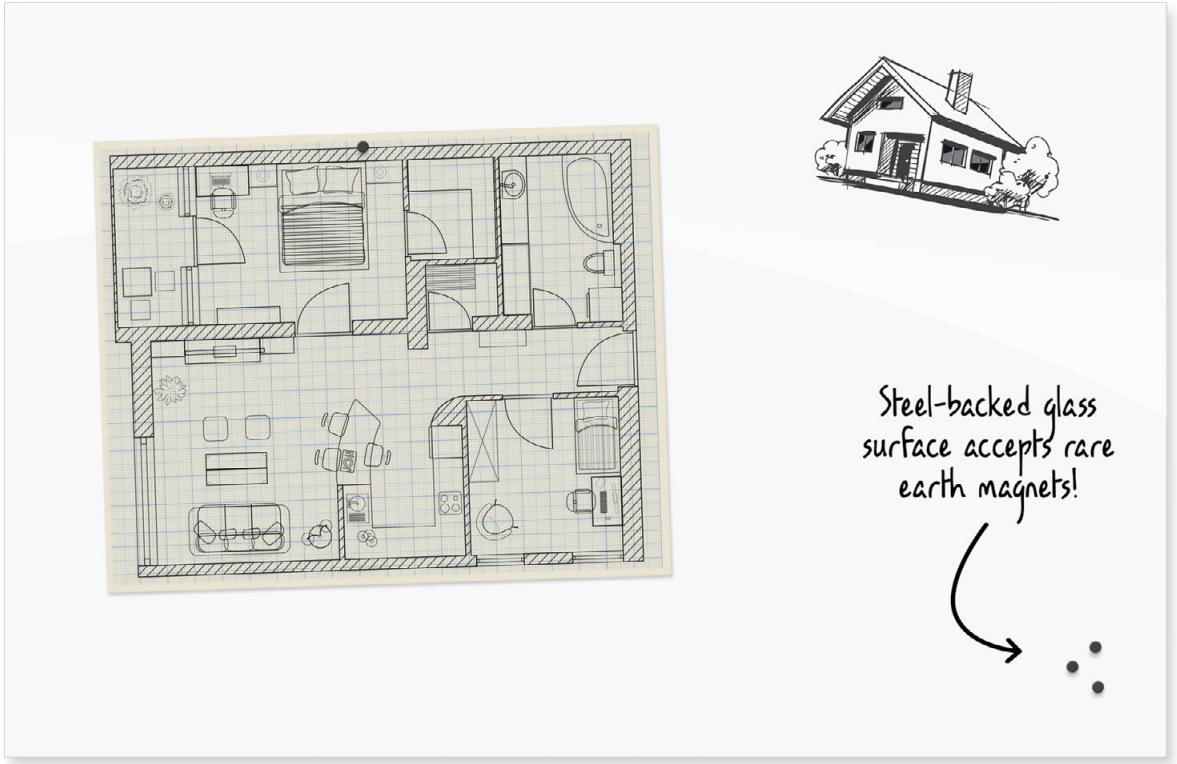
Standard Includes

- Concealed mounting devices
- Glass accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board			
83908	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83911	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 47.2"W	65 lbs
83906	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 59.7"W	75 lbs
83909	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 70.9"W	88 lbs
83910	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs



Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)			
83843	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83841	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 47.2"W	46 lbs
83845	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs



Visionary® Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple colors
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (3' × 4')			
83844-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
B. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 6')			
83845-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
C. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 8')			
83846-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Includes anodized aluminum Exo tray system for integrated mounting and accessory storage.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

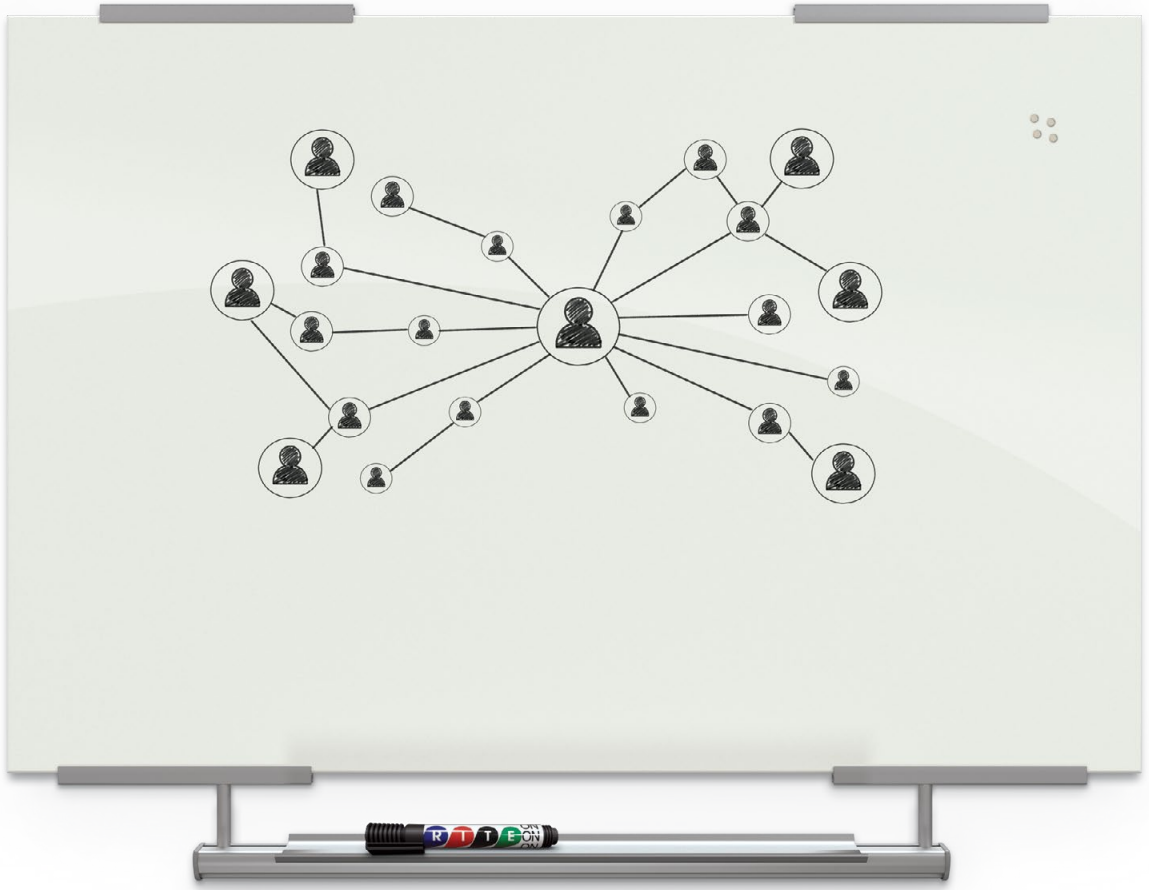
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum Exo tray system
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)			
83843-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83845-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	105 lbs



Framed Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your classroom with a functional and contemporary image. Framed magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment.

Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

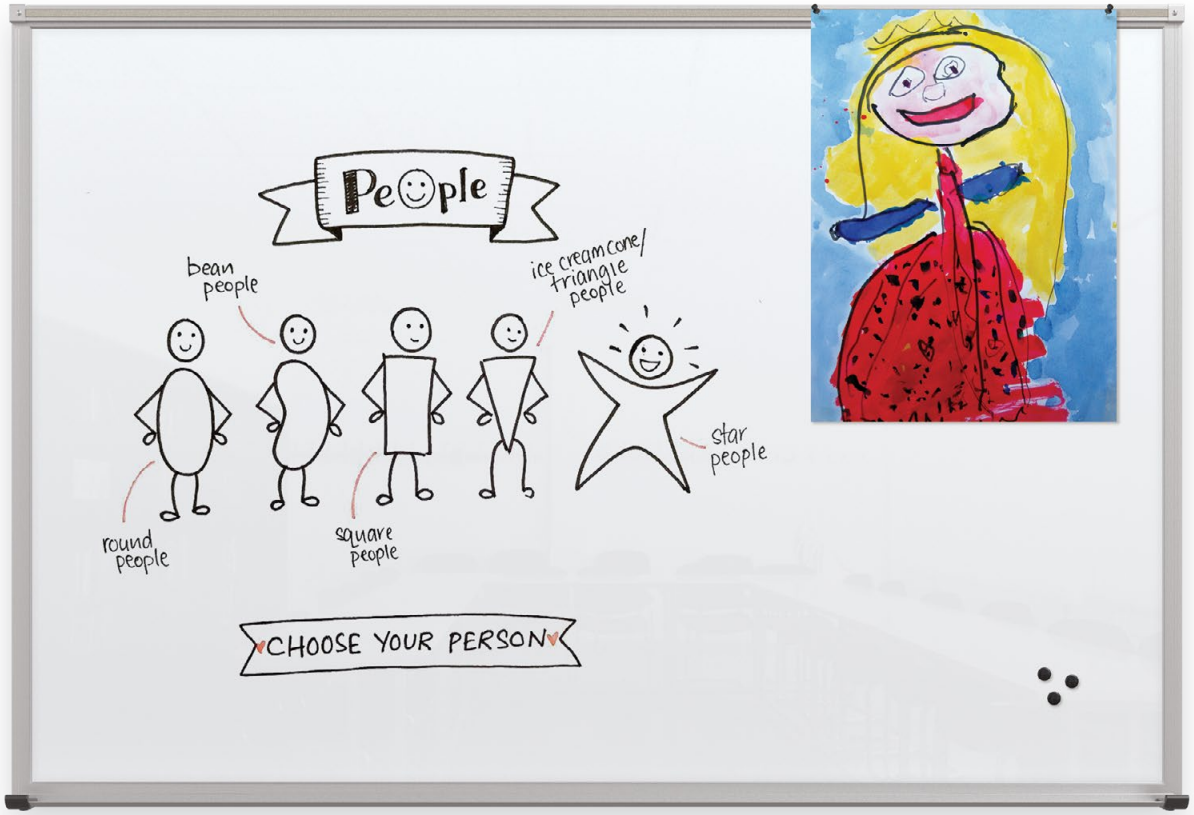
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-3/32" profile with hairline mitered corners
- Trim is designed with vinyl glazing so that the aluminum does not contact the glass at all
- Trim corners are mitered and attached with friction locks
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)			
14800	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	51 lbs
14801	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	90 lbs
14802	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	120 lbs



Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall panel system. Rapport is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Rapport will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting standoffs along the top
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWA406-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
B. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWA406-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
C. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWA406-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs



Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall panel system. Liso is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Liso will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length tackable map rail along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWB406-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
B. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWB406-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
C. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWB406-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs



Fluent Office Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWC406-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs



Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
B. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWC406-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
C. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWC406-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWD406-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs



Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
B. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWD406-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
C. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWD406-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Interactive Projector Board

For the best interactive projector surface and the most durable whiteboard, choose the Interactive Projector Board as your ultimate multifunction board.

Widescreen dimensions support the most popular sizes of projected images at diagonal dimensions of 84.9" (4'H × 6'W), 106" (4'H × 8'W), 111.6" (5'H × 8'W) and 132.6" (5'H × 10'W), plus many custom sizes available.

The special construction of the board provides the flatness required for the best performance of your interactive projector, with a flatness guarantee <3mm across the board surface. This allows the board to be used on carts or walls, still achieving the projector manufacturer's flatness requirements.

The surfaces are engineered to minimize visual strain from anywhere in the room, making them ideal for spaces that are exposed to ambient light. Magnetic surface provides even more versatility, and the low profile aluminum Brio trim is a modern addition.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

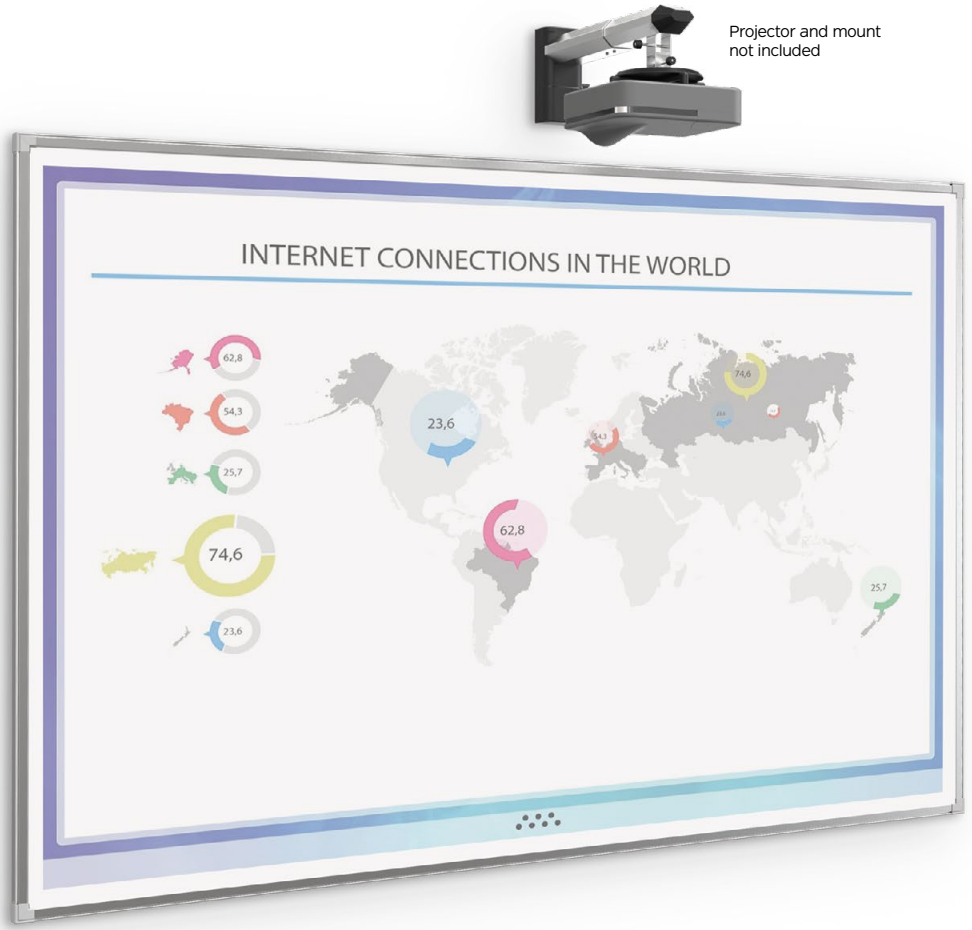
Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)			
2G5KG-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs
B. Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)			
2G5KG-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs



Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System

Take advantage of the full breadth of your classroom or training room with the flexibility, functionality, and superior quality of projection steel whiteboard system designed specifically for the updated technology and changing needs of the modern classroom.

This three board bundle gives you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity.

All surface materials are optimized for smooth writing, clean erasing, and clear projection.

The central board has specially designed and constructed board flatness for compatibility with interactive projectors.

Flanking boards offer full width use of the ultra-durable porcelain whiteboard surface, or side notation while projecting.

Magnetic porcelain steel surfaces guarantee true long life and erasability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate on interactive projector board (center) prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector
- Side boards finished with standard porcelain steel whiteboard

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System			
76441	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 10'W	202 lbs
76442	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 12'W	228 lbs
76447	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 14'W	263 lbs
76443	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 16'W	291 lbs
76448	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 18'W	331 lbs
76449	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 20'W	359 lbs
76444	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 10'W	272 lbs
76445	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 12'W	306 lbs
76450	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 14'W	340 lbs
76446	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 16'W	376 lbs
76451	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 18'W	412 lbs
76452	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 20'W	454 lbs




4'H × 10'W


4'H × 12'W


4'H × 14'W


4'H × 16'W


4'H × 18'W


4'H × 20'W


5'H × 10'W


5'H × 12'W


5'H × 14'W


5'H × 16'W


5'H × 18'W


5'H × 20'W

Combination Board (All-In-One)

All-in-one boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and natural cork tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for any classroom or other learning environment.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Technical Information - Natural Cork

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

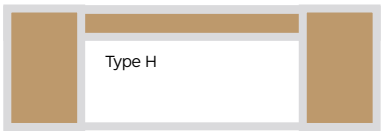
Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Combination Board - Type C			
404-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	68 lbs
406-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-10-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
B. Combination Board - Type D			
406-40-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-40-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-40-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-40-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-40-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
C. Combination Board - Type E			
404-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	68 lbs
406-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-60-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
D. Combination Board - Type F			
406-70-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-70-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-70-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-70-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-70-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
E. Combination Board - Type H			
406-90-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-90-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-90-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-90-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-90-PM-× 2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs











Combo-Rite Boards (Modular)

Modular boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and Vin-Tak tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for classrooms, the surfaces can be changed or replaced when worn or damaged, saving time and money.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Technical Information - Vin-Tak

- The 1/16" thick vinyl fabric layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim features easy to use H-channels to attach panels together, also enabling easy disassembly for panel replacement
- Writing surfaces include a full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Writing surfaces include a full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

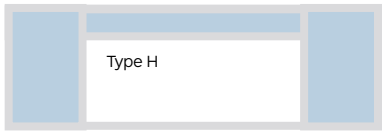
Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Vinyl available in multiple colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Combo-Rite Board - Type C			
506-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-1C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
B. Combo-Rite Board - Type D			
506-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-4C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
C. Combo-Rite Board - Type E			
406-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-6C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
D. Combo-Rite Board - Type F			
408-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-7C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
E. Combo-Rite Board - Type H			
508-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-9C-PM-× 2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs











Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork natural cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- 1/16" natural cork material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
301AA	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	3 lbs
301AB	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	7 lbs
301AC	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	13 lbs
301AD	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	20 lbs
301AF	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	28 lbs
301AG	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	30 lbs
301AH	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	38 lbs
301AK	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	42 lbs
301AM	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	47 lbs



Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim

Natural Add-Cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/8" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 3/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.

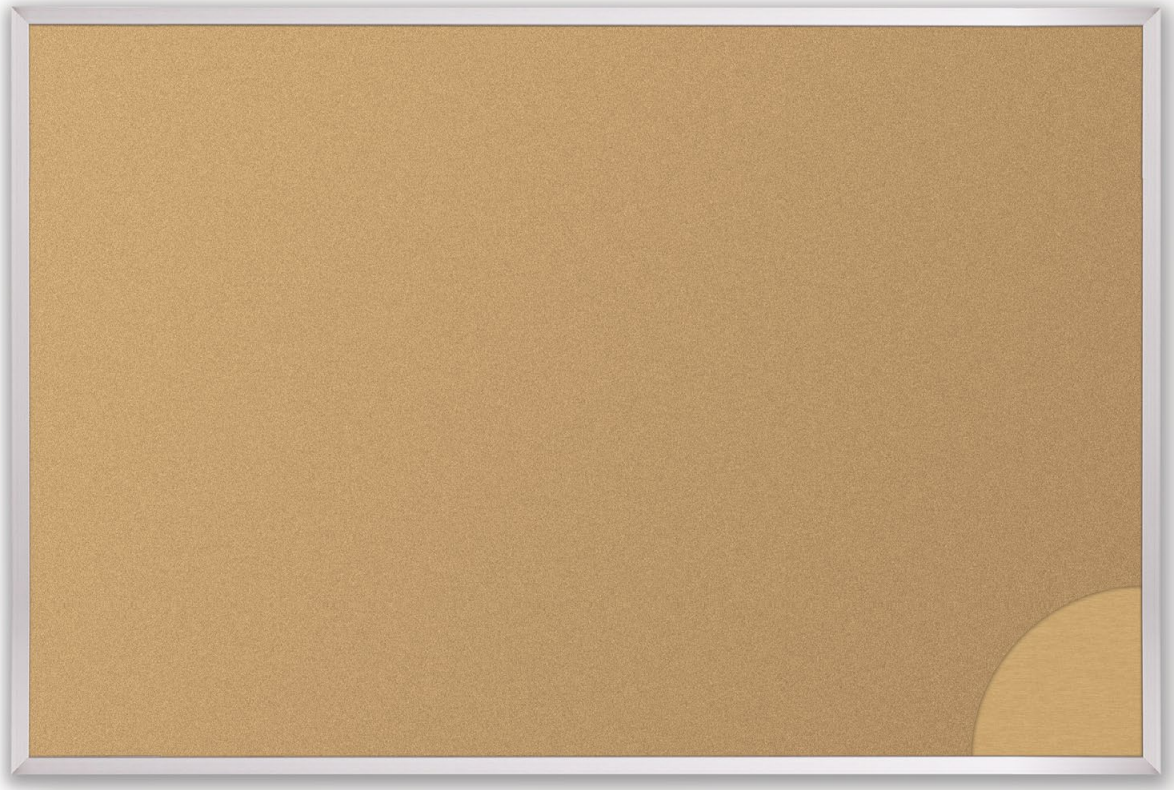
Standard Includes

- 1/8" natural cork material over 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
302AA	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
302AB	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
302AC	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
302AD	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
302AF	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
302AG	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
302AH	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
302AK	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
302AM	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork-Plate surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/4" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

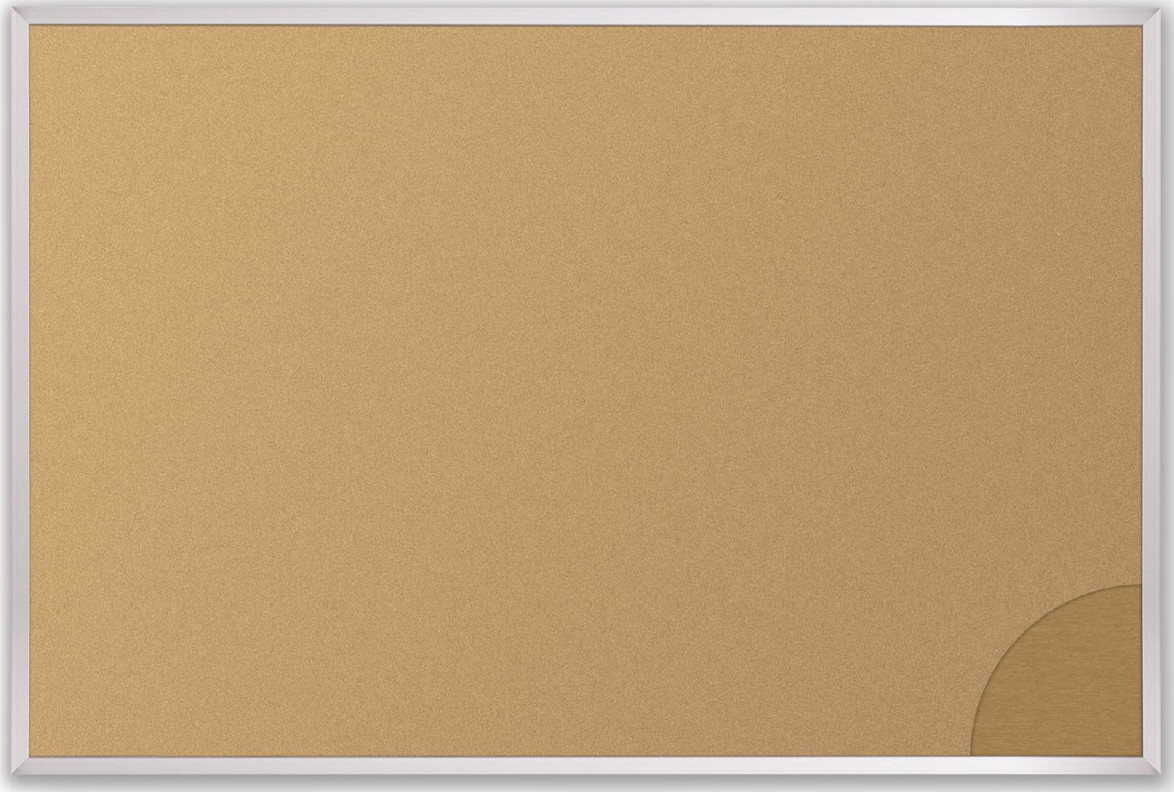
Standard Includes

- 1/4" natural cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
303AA	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
303AB	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
303AC	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
303AD	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
303AF	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
303AG	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
303AH	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



Colored Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Colored Cork Tackboards feature colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

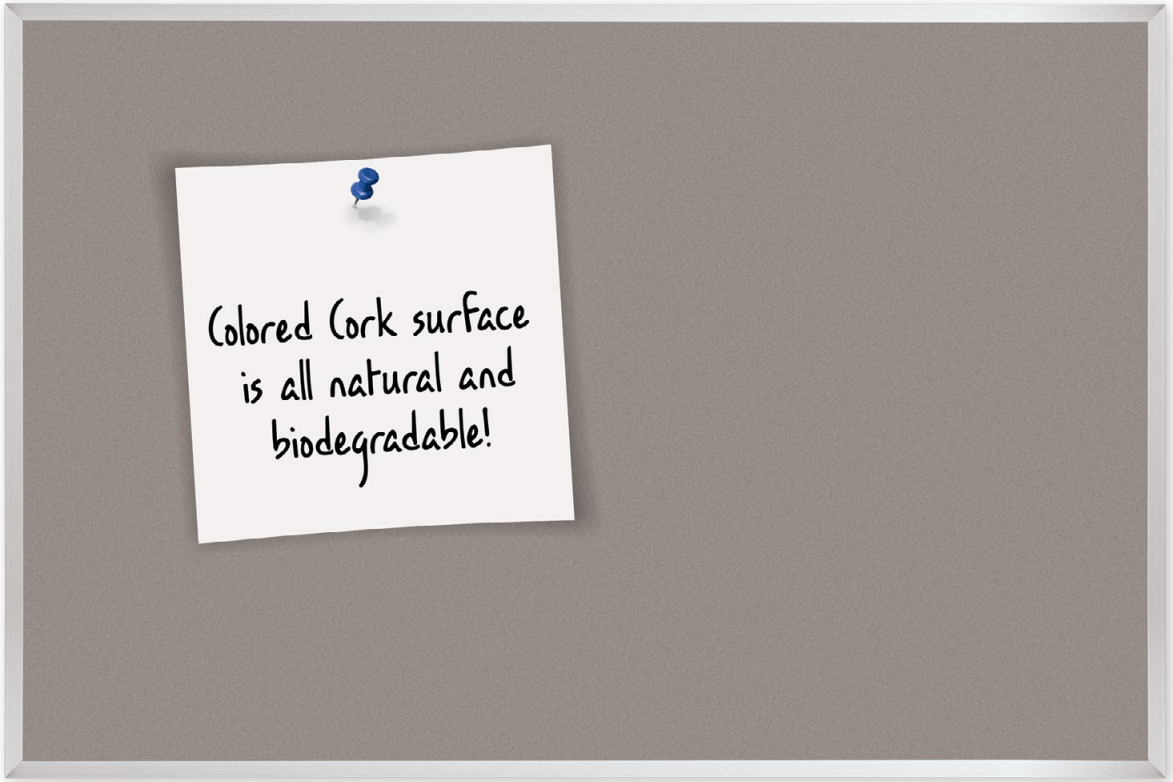
Standard Includes

- 1/4" Colored Cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
322AA	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
322AB	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
322AC	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
322AD	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
322AF	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
322AG	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
322AH	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

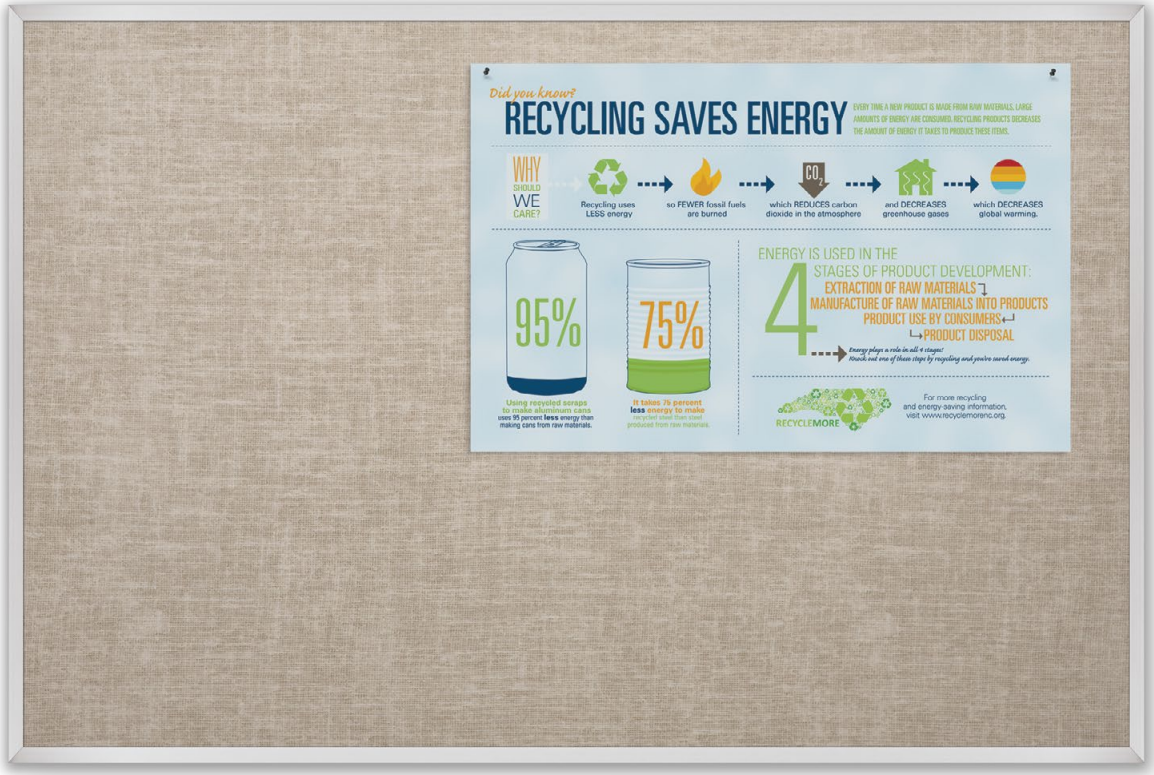
Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vin-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
311AA	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	4 lbs
311AB	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	7 lbs
311AC	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	12 lbs
311AD	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	22 lbs
311AF	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	28 lbs
311AG	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	32 lbs
311AH	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	41 lbs
311AK	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	50 lbs
311AM	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	60 lbs



Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (312AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
312AA	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
312AB	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
312AC	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
312AD	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
312AF	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
312AG	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
312AH	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
312AK	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
312AM	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (313AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
313AA	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
313AB	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
313AC	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
313AD	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
313AF	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
313AG	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
313AH	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



Fab-Tak Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (331AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

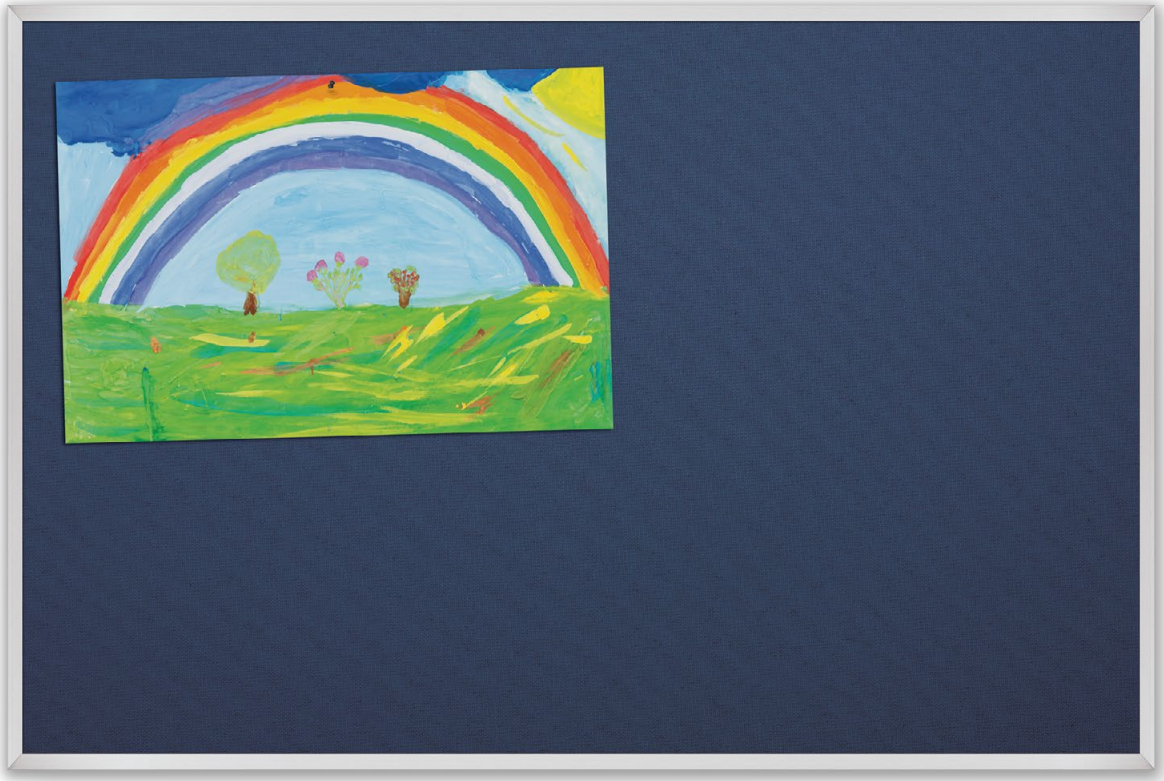
Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
331AA	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	5 lbs
331AB	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
331AC	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
331AD	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	41 lbs
331AF	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	48 lbs
331AG	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	52 lbs
331AH	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	63 lbs
331AK	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	75 lbs
331AM	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	110 lbs



Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (332AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
332AA	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
332AB	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
332AC	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
332AD	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
332AF	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
332AG	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
332AH	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
332AK	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
332AM	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs



Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (333AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
333AA	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	6 lbs
333AB	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
333AC	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
333AD	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
333AF	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
333AG	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
333AH	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs



Map Rails + Accessories

Durable map rails turn any empty wall space into instant display space. Available in 1" or 2" high rails with an ash colored cork tackable insert. Extrusion is anodized aluminum.

Sold in sets of six. Hook clips, flag holders, map winders, and end stops available separately.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

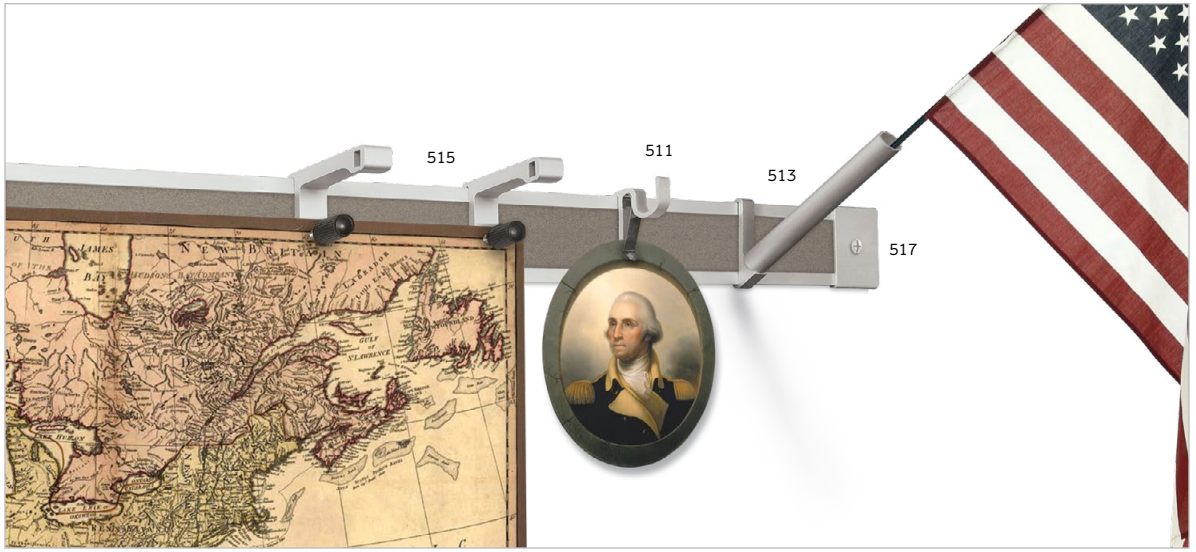
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum extrusion with tackable Colored Cork insert
- Sold in sets of six

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Map Rails - 1"			
522D	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 48"W	6 lbs
522G	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 72"W	8 lbs
522H	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 96"W	10 lbs
522K	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 120"W	14 lbs
522M	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 144"W	18 lbs
B. Map Rails - 2"			
523D	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 48"W	8 lbs
523G	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 72"W	14 lbs
523H	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 96"W	18 lbs
523K	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 120"W	22 lbs
523M	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 144"W	33 lbs
C. Map Rail Accessories - 1"			
510	1" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
512	1" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
514	1" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
516	1" End Stops (2)		1 lb
D. Map Rail Accessories - 2"			
511	2" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
513	2" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
515	2" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
517	2" End Stops (2)		1 lb



Tack-Bite Display Rail

Tack-Bite paper holders are an innovative and safe way to display documents, posters or pictures.

Features a unique roller system to provide a secure hold and quick release on papers without any damage. Simply push in and lift out.

Includes a natural cork tackable insert for even more versatility.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with natural cork tackable insert
- Roller system to hold documents without tacks
- Sold in sets of six

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tack-Bite Display Rail			
504-0	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	7"W	2 lbs
504-1	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	12"W	4 lbs
504-2	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	24"W	5 lbs
504-3	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	36"W	7 lbs
504-4	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	48"W	10 lbs
504-6	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	72"W	12 lbs
504-8	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 4)	96"W	13 lbs



Bulletin Bar

Bulletin Bars consists of a tackable natural cork strip encased in a 1" satin aluminum extrusion. Available in a variety of lengths, bars are sold in packages of 12 with a set of 40 push pins.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" anodized satin aluminum extrusion with Colored Cork tackable insert
- Sold in sets of 12
- Includes set of 40 push pins

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bulletin Bar			
558-1	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 12"W	3 lbs
558-2	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 24"W	5 lbs
558-3	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 36"W	8 lbs
558-4	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 48"W	10 lbs



Tackboard Display Panel

Tackboard Display Panels turn any blank wall into instant display space. Ideal for hanging artwork, posters, maps, or other information.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 11-3/4"H tackable panel trimmed in anodized aluminum with hairline corners
- Plastic end caps

Options

- Available finished in natural cork or vinyl
- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Multiple colors of vinyl available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tackboard Display Panel			
507AG	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H × 72"W	12 lbs
507AH	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H × 96"W	16 lbs



Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and contemporary Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Markerboard.

Ultra durable double-sided glass magnetic markerboard is a contemporary communication tool providing the highest quality writing and erasing experience. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Smooth finish accepts dry erase, wet erase, chalk markers and more. Tempered safety glass for use in any environment with sturdy steel plate backing.

Mobile board can be set at either 60.5"H or 72.8"H for ideal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with platinum finish
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes dual-wheel casters, two locking and two non-locking

Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Small)			
74950-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Small) – Orange	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Small) – Yellow	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-GREEN	Visionary Move (Small) – Green	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-BLUE	Visionary Move (Small) – Blue	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Small) – Purple	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-WHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
B. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Large)			
74951-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-RED	Visionary Move (Large) – Red	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Large) – Orange	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Large) – Yellow	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-GREEN	Visionary Move (Large) – Green	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-BLUE	Visionary Move (Large) – Blue	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-NAVY	Visionary Move (Large) – Navy	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Large) – Purple	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-WHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Grow & Roll® Mobile Magnetic Glass Board

Ideal for use in collaborative learning environments, the dual magnetic glass markerboard allows for multiple users, while the floor to stand surface maximizes use. Moves easily wherever you want it!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes two locking and two non-locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Board (Small)			
84425-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Low Iron White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Orange	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Yellow	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GREEN	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Green	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Blue	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Purple	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
B. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Board (Large)			
84426-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Low Iron White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Orange	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Yellow	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Blue	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-NAVY	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Navy	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Purple	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Platinum Mobile Reversible Board

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Platinum Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, and Dura-Rite® standard HPL dry erase markerboard.

Panel is trimmed with modern anodized aluminum, rotates 360° on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

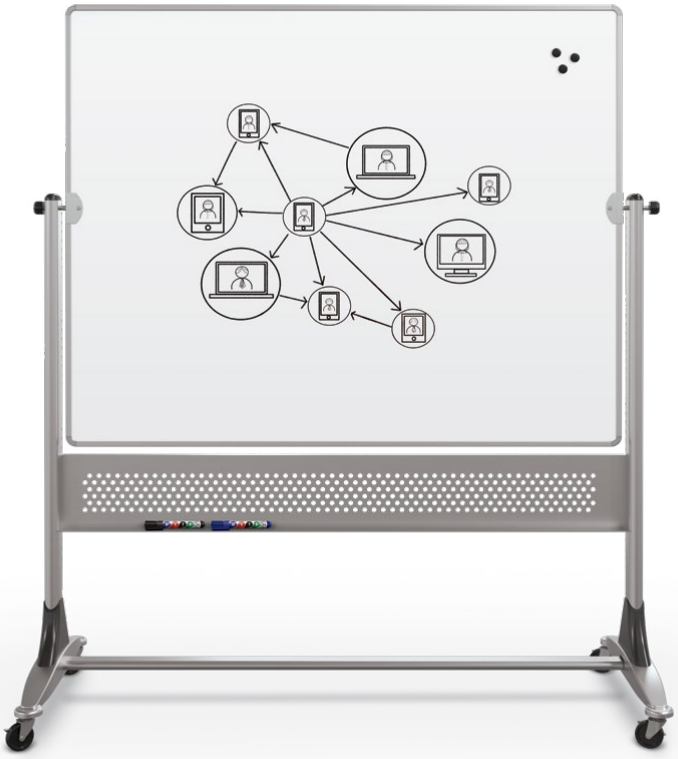
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar with perforated pattern
- Base features rounded bumpers to protect walls
- Includes 3" locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")			
669RU-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	66 lbs
669RU-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	67 lbs
669RU-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	40"H × 30"W	55 lbs
B. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')			
669RF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	135 lbs
669RF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	136 lbs
669RF-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 5'W	97 lbs
C. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')			
669RG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	134 lbs
669RG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	135 lbs
669RG-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 6'W	113 lbs
D. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')			
669RH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	209 lbs
669RH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	210 lbs
669RH-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 8'W	162 lbs



Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board + Aluminum Trim

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, and Dura-Rite® standard HPL dry erase markerboard.

Panel rotates 360º on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

Anodized aluminum trim includes a full-length accessory tray. Wide base design for stability includes 3" locking casters.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

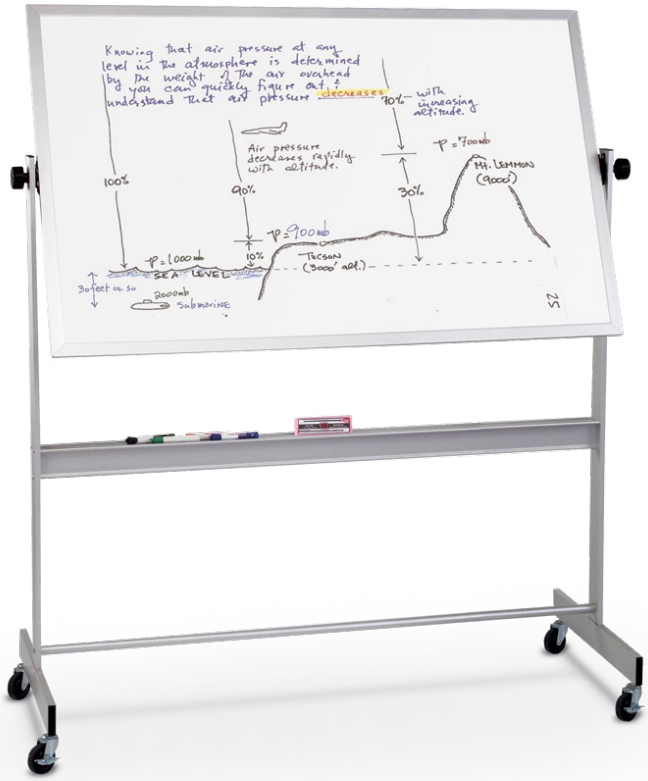
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar
- Includes 3" locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")			
668AC-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	60 lbs
668AC-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	61 lbs
668AC-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	40"H × 30"W	47 lbs
B. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')			
668AF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	116 lbs
668AF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	117 lbs
668AF-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 5'W	81 lbs
C. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')			
668AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	130 lbs
668AG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	131 lbs
668AG-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 6'W	70 lbs
D. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')			
668AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	170 lbs
668AH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	171 lbs
668AH-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	4'H × 8'W	109 lbs



Inklüd® Mobile Whiteboard

Get mobile dry erase space, facilitate group learning, and even create private work areas with the Inklüd® Mobile Whiteboard.

Featuring anodized aluminum trim that coordinates seamlessly with other members of the Inklüd family, the mobile whiteboard comes with a magnetic markerboard surface to fit any need or environment, from corporate to classroom.

Available in three sizes. The 30"W board is a perfect fit for small groups or spaces, the 50"W board is designed as a multitasker with a low surface—just the right fit as a mobile board or space divider, while the larger 72"W board is ideal for larger groups, or for use as a mobile room divider.

Double-sided dry erase magnetic whiteboard writing surfaces provide optimal performance and durability. The surface on the smaller board measures 46"H × 26"W, 61.5"H × 46"W on the middle, and 46"H × 68"W on the larger. Each includes a handy marker cup that magnetically attaches to the board surface.

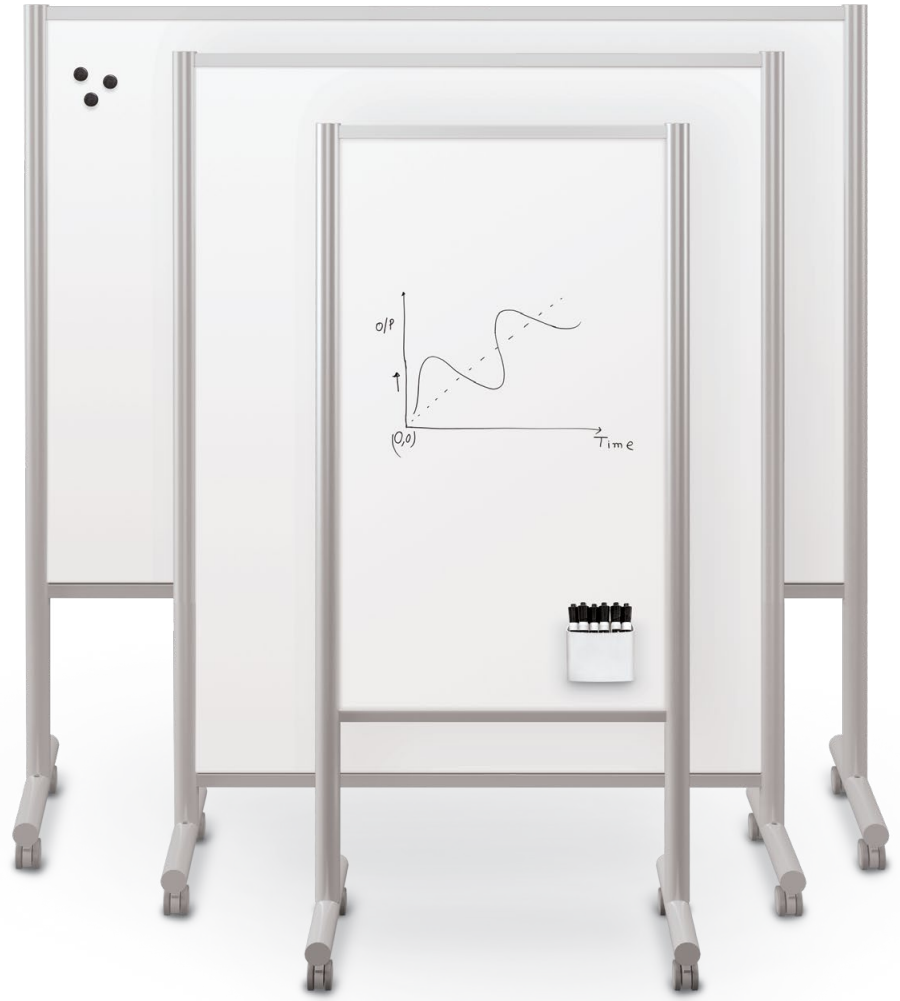
Wide base design provides stability, and heavy duty locking casters give you easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with tubular sides and legs
- Double sided in magnetic steel whiteboard
- Includes heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard			
59080	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7230	72"H × 30"W × 22"D	56 lbs
59094	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7250	72"H × 50"W × 22"D	75 lbs
59081	Inklüd Mobile Whiteboard 7272	72"H × 72"W × 22"D	96 lbs



TLC-2 Platinum

The TLC-2 Platinum Teacher's Learning Center is a full-featured and flexible mobile classroom on wheels, making it the ideal instructional and interactive station for any early educational environment.

Lightweight for easy motion and use, the easel features a high end porcelain steel dry erase whiteboard surface that doubles as a magnetic bulletin board. Writing surface measures 26.5"H x 32.5"W.

Includes a repositionable middle tray that works as accessory storage, as a big book holder, or can be moved out of the way when not in use.

Bottom storage rack includes four 6" deep translucent totes, providing ample storage for books, toys, and other learning accessories.

Rear frame includes hooks that can be used for hanging storage such as pocket charts or flip charts, or also accommodates up to four Compass Porcelain Steel Lap Boards (sold separately) for added writing and interactive space.

Frame is platinum powder-coated steel tubing with 60mm platinum casters (two locking), ensuring the TLC-2 Platinum coordinates seamlessly with other furniture.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated platinum trim with tubular sides and legs
- Repositionable middle storage tray
- Four 6" deep translucent totes
- Hooks on back of frame

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. TLC-2 Platinum			
35362	TLC-2 Platinum	56.7"H × 25.6"W × 28.3"D	47 lbs



Ogee Curved Easel

The curved whiteboard surface on the Ogee Curved Easel maximizes the use of the writing surface while giving it a sleek high end design look.

Surface measures 72"H × 36"W. Curved bottom makes writing on the lower portion of the board easier.

Middle storage tray also functions as a handle to easily move the Ogee around wherever it's needed. Great for space division. Boards nest using the handle.

Comes standard with a marker tray, and bottom shelf provides storage space.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Iinternal accessory tray and storage compartment
- Handle for easy mobility and nesting multiple easels
- Dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ogee Curved Easel			
55471-DD	Ogee Curved Easel (Porcelain Steel)	74.3"H × 36.5"W × 23.5"D	107 lbs
55471-PP	Ogee Curved Easel (Magne-Rite)	74.3"H × 36.5"W × 23.5"D	107 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Wheasel® Mobile Easel

The Wheasel® is a versatile double sided mobile easel ideal for any environment.

Available in framed with a magnetic porcelain steel dry erase markerboard surface or unframed with a melamine dry erase markerboard surface.

Adjusts in height to 59.5" or 65" high.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized black aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces (melamine surface is unframed)
- Flip chart hooks on each side (porcelain surface includes brass hooks, melamine surface includes plastic hooks)
- Accessory tray on each side
- Lower storage tray
- Locking 2" casters

Options

- Available in porcelain steel or melamine surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Wheasel Mobile Easel			
759	Wheasel Mobile Easel – Melamine	65"H × 28.8"W × 27"D	45 lbs
770	Wheasel Mobile Easel – Porcelain	65"H × 28.8"W × 27"D	55 lbs

Porcelain



Melamine



D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® standard HPL whiteboard, and decorative laminate.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible leg design for stability and easy joining of panels
- Connectors to join panels at 90° or straight angles

Options

- Available with a panel size of 6' × 4', 6' × 6', or 6' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available
- Customizable laminate kickplate
- Graded-in fabric kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 4')			
661AD-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 4'W	120 lbs
661AD-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	110 lbs
661AD-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
661AD-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
B. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 6'W	180 lbs
661AG-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	168 lbs
661AG-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661AG-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
C. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')			
661AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 8'W	220 lbs
661AH-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	205 lbs
661AH-HH	Dura-Rite Standard HPL / Dura-Rite Standard HPL	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs
661AH-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs



D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel - Custom Fabric Panel

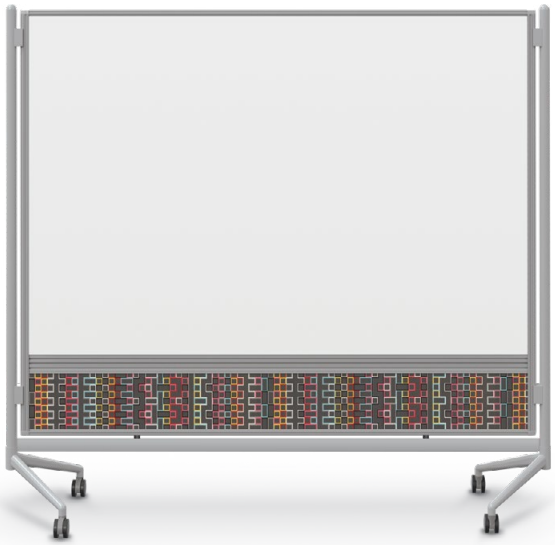
Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® standard HPL whiteboard, natural cork, and decorative laminate.

Upgrade your board by adding a fabric to the kickplate. Choose from thousands of graded-in options, or COM available on approval.

Note: Prices shown are upcharge for board. Please see previous page for D.O.C. panel options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AD-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
B. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AG-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
C. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')			
661AH-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 8'W	TBD

D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel - Glass Surface

Fresh modern style enhances creativity in your work environment. Pairing elegant magnetic glass whiteboard with a mobile aluminum frame, D.O.C. Glass Room Dividers allow you the freedom to divide, organize, and customize your space to fit your individual needs

Modular panels move wherever needed to create whatever space is needed.

Double sided in tempered safety glass to provide smooth writability and erasability. Glass is backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets for even more functionality.

Divider comes standard with gloss white glass, but we also provide the ability to customize the glass panel in a variety of ways to personalize your workspace, including color and graphic printing options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

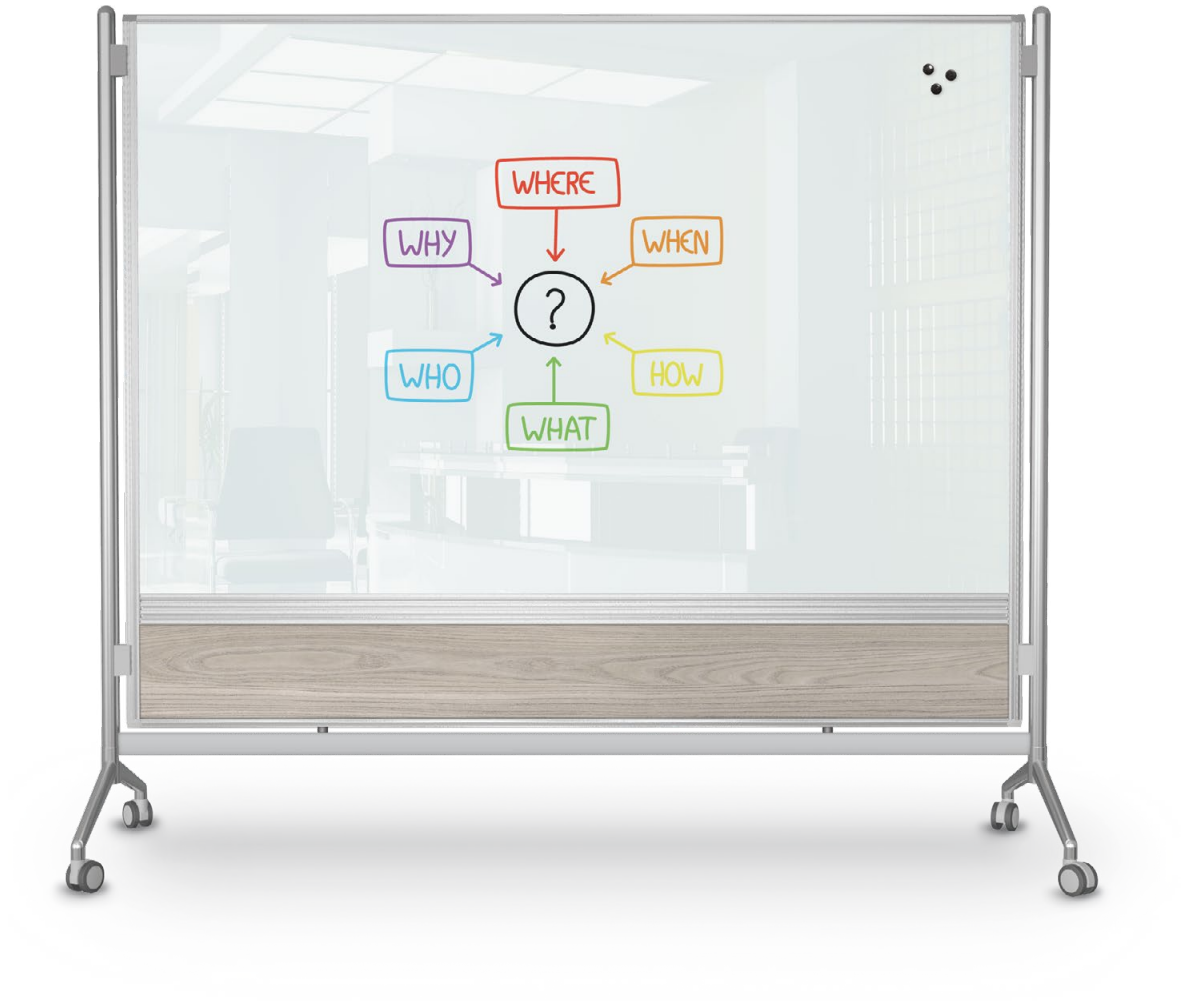
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided tempered safety glass surface backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets
- Glass surface standard in gloss white finish
- Locking casters
- Straight leg design for stability and minimal gapping

Options

- Available in 6' × 6' or 6' × 8' panels
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Customizable laminate kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider - Glass Surface			
8201D-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 4'W	360 lbs
8201G-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 6'W	540 lbs



Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Divide, organize, customize, and now modernize! With ultra stylish multi-panel Divvy room dividers, you can add instant color and texture (and functional whiteboard) to any space, in a truly unique ready-to-roll room divider!

Mobile double-sided dividers include a variety of attractive and colorful surfaces to add style and function to any environment, while also offering privacy, acoustic shielding, and easy configuration.

Panels are trimmed in specially designed anodized aluminum. Leg design minimizes gapping. Locking casters keep the Divvy in place.

Your options for a custom Divvy D.O.C. are virtually limitless: fabric, laminate, whiteboard or tackboard surfaces. Contact your sales rep and get our design team to help create an amazing divider just for you!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible angled leg design for stability and minimal gapping
- Connectors to join panels together at 90° or straight angles

Options

- Two standard configurations available
- Customizable materials and fabrics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider			
661DG-L2	Divvy D.O.C. – Standard	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-L3	Divvy D.O.C. – Balanced	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-CUSTOM	Divvy D.O.C. – Custom	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs



Essentials Mobile Clear Divider

Get clear protection for your office, school, and industrial spaces! Now available with clear plastic panel to create spaces that are protected yet still maintain visibility, the Essentials Mobile Clear Divider provides mobile and see-through protection for your guests, employees, students, and more.

Ideal for use between workers on an assembly line, students in class, customer facing positions, or anywhere else you need to provide an easy to disinfect clear divider.

Note: When cleaning clear screens always be sure to use a soft, non-abrasive cloth, such as a microfiber or lint free cloth, and apply light pressure only. Never use paper towels as it will scratch.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided clear surface that accepts dry erase markers (writing space measures 54"H × 68"W)
- Wide base design for stability
- Heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Mobile Clear Divider			
62506-CLEAR	Essentials Mobile Clear Divider (Large)	71.8"H × 68"W × 21"D	60 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Preschool Divider

Preschool Dividers are the ideal portable panel and room divider for any early childhood environment.

Use the panels as room dividers, acoustical shields, storyboard displays, or to exhibit artwork. Join dividers together to create private learning areas, or to divide rooms into activity areas.

Available finished in easy to clean vinyl, or melamine dry erase surface. Lightweight panel and wide base design create stability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Double sided panels
- Black anodized aluminum trim
- 18"D triangular bases for stability and easy mobility
- 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three sizes: 4' × 4', 4' × 5', or 4' × 6'
- Available in a variety of standard surface materials and combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Preschool Divider (4' × 4')			
646D	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
648D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
650D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
B. Preschool Divider (4' × 5')			
646F	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
648F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
650F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
C. Preschool Divider (4' × 6')			
646G	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
648G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
650G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs



Porcelain Steel Panel - Unframed

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

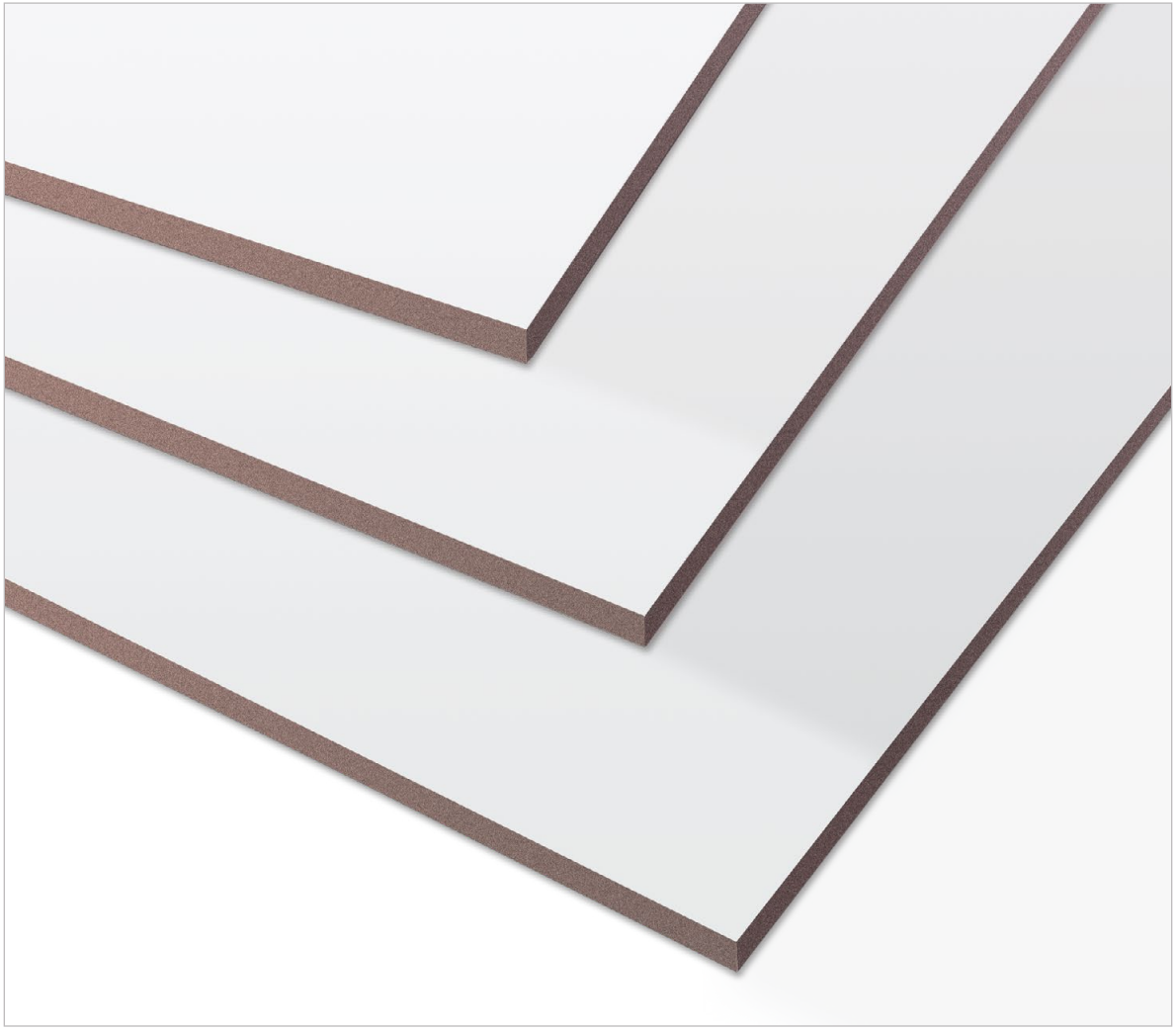
Standard Includes

- Unframed porcelain steel panel laminated to durable and moisture-resistant substrate

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Cover bar for seams available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Panels			
202X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Foil Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
203X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Sheet Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
2H2X	1/4" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed	per sq. ft.	3 lbs
80-TM	Cover Bar for Porcelain Steel Panel Seams	per linear ft.	1 lb



Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450ºF. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

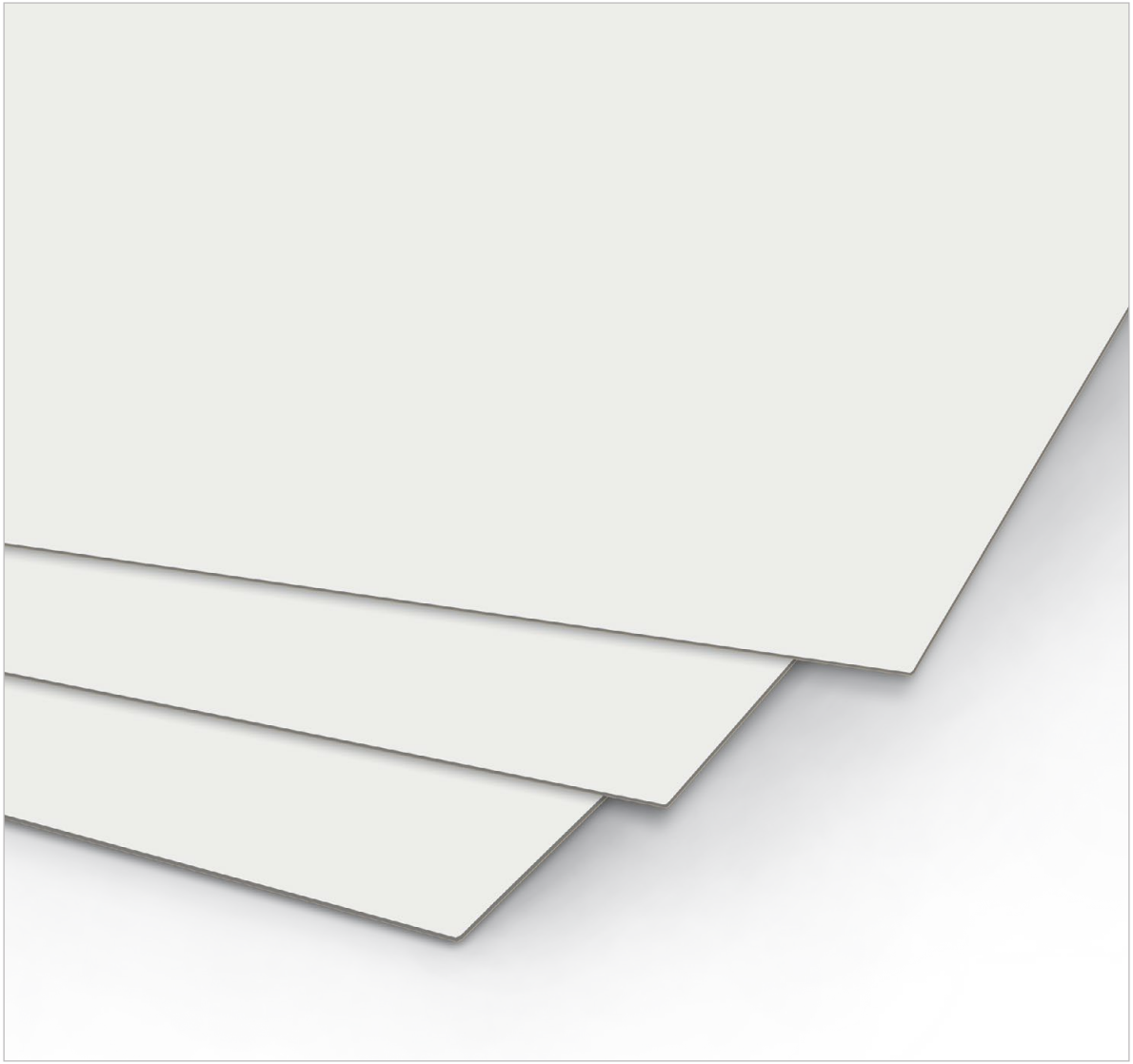
Standard Includes

- 24-gauge porcelain steel material backed with a peel and stick self-adhesive material

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H or 5'H panels available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin			
208SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	4 lbs
210SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (5 ft.)	per sq. ft.	5 lbs



Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450ºF. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Factory framed porcelain steel panels with anodized aluminum trim
- Pre-drilled holes in the trim allow easy mounting to existing boards

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel			
2R2AX-25	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Retro Finish Panel (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	3 lbs



Natural Cork Panels & Rolls

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork panels and rolls. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Custom sizes available. Call for details.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel or roll size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Natural cork roll is available either cut to size or in precut sizes. Adhesive for rolls sold separately. Please add fiberboard or other appropriate backer to allow for use as tack surface.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork Panel			
302X	Natural Add-Cork Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
303X	Natural Cork-Plate Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs
B. Natural Cork Roll			
NCK406	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 6'W	9 lbs
NCK408	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 8'W	12 lbs
NCK412	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 12'W	18 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



302X

Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork self-adhesive Skin. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panels standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin			
308J	1/4" Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb



Colored Cork Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork panels. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

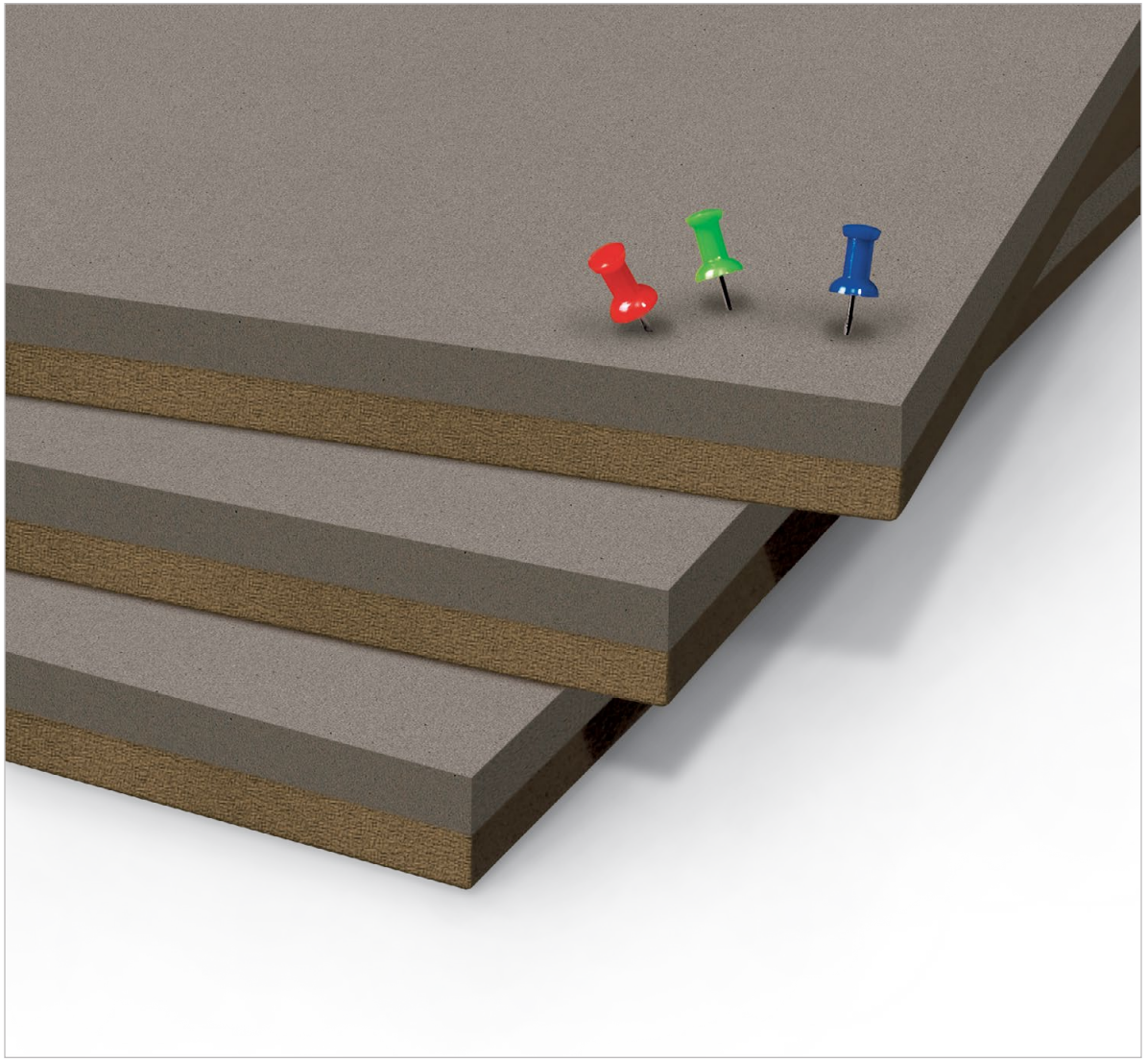
Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Panel			
322X	Colored Cork-Plate Tackboard Material – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs



Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork self-adhesive Skin. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

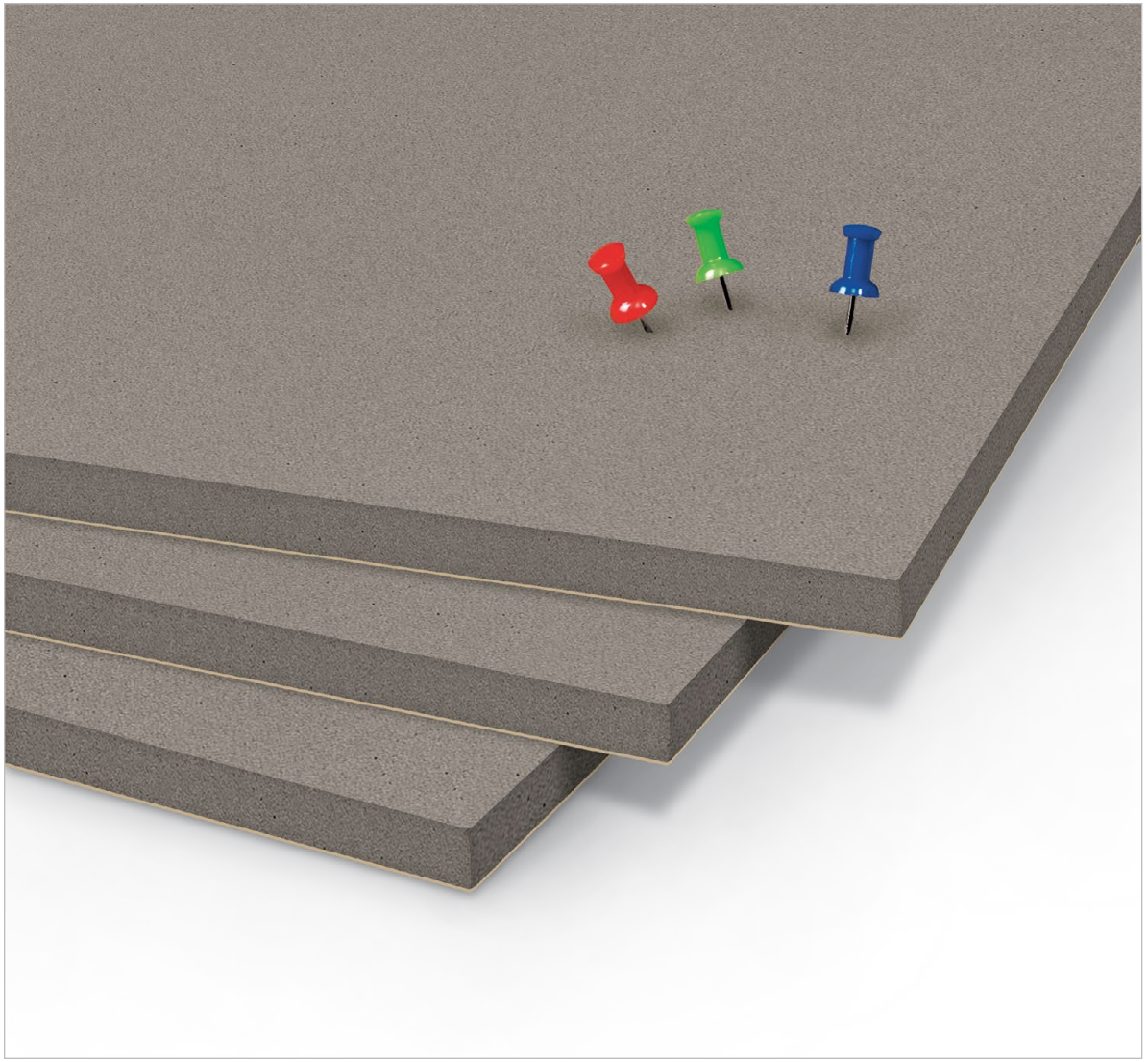
Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin			
325J	Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb



Vinyl Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with vinyl covered tackboard panels. Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Vin-Tak, Vinyl Covered Add-Cork, or Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Vin-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Tackboard Panel			
311X	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
314E	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
312X	Vinyl Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
313X	Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs



312X

Fabric Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with fabric covered tackboard panels. Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Fab-Tak, Fabric Covered Add-Cork, or Fabric Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Fab-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Tackboard Panel			
331X	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
334E	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
332X	Fabric Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
333X	Fabric Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs



332X

Resurfacing Tools

Make resurfacing your old board easy with our adhesive and panel roller.

Adhesive intended for use with panels only. Skin include self-stick adhesive backing.

Roller eliminates bubbles and bulges from your resurfaced board, ensuring good adhesion and a smooth surface.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Panel Adhesive			
531	Panel Adhesive (4 tubes – covers approx. 16 sq. ft.)	30 oz. ea.	4 lbs
B. Panel Roller			
545	Panel Roller	9"H × 9"W	5 lbs





Glass Accessory Tray

Designed to accentuate the appearance of your glass boards in any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Glass Accessory Tray			
572	Glass Accessory Tray	1"H × 12"W × 4"D	2 lbs



Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary® Boards

Modern Visionary Brass Finish Mounts add an extra chic element to any Visionary Magnetic Glass Board.

All Visionary boards come standard with stainless steel mounts in a silver finish, but now you can purchase a set of brass-toned mounts and elevate your environment with a subtle yet upscale appearance.

Coordinating easily with all of our available color options, you can also customize the color (and graphic printing) on your Visionary board for a look as on-trend as you desire.

Order a set of four mounts for boards 47.2"H × 47.2"W and smaller, a set of six mounts for boards 47.2"H × 70.9"W, or a set of eight mounts for boards 47.2"H × 94.5"W.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board			
B574V	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 4)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V6	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 6)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V8	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 8)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Magnetic Accessory Tray

Magnetic accessory trays attach to any surface that accepts magnets for instant and convenient marker and eraser storage. Purchase two or more for larger boards.

Please note: For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black plastic tray measures 12"W × 2.3"D
- Magnets adhered to the back of the tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Accessory Tray			
MT-12G	Magnetic Accessory Tray (Gray)	1.3"H × 12"W × 2.3"D	2 lbs



Magnetic Eraser Cloth

The Magnetic Eraser Cloth features a magnet sewn into one corner to easily attach to any surface that accepts magnets. Cloth wipes dry erase marker cleanly and with no ghosting. Ideal for boards without a tray, the cloth conveniently stores wherever it is needed.

Please note: For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 8" × 8" black textured cloth
- Magnet sewn into one corner

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Eraser Cloth			
555	Magnetic Eraser Cloth	8"H × 8"W	1 lb



Cubicle Board Hangers

Add instant hanging space to virtually any cubicle wall. Mount a whiteboard, tackboard, framed photograph, or artwork with ease.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Lightweight plastic enclosure with steel hooks
- Sold in sets of 2
- Holds up to 50 lbs.
- Screw-adjust mechanism to fit wall thicknesses from 1" to 2-1/2"

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cubicle Board Hangers			
56389	Cubicle Board Hangers (set of 2)	3.5"H × .6"W × 2.8"D	2 lbs







Section III:
Desks

Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle

Bring simplicity and functionality to your classroom with the Astute Hard Plastic Desk, designed to be a cost-effective and durable educational desk solution.

The curved rectangle was chosen for maximum configurability and flexibility. Allows easy right- or left-hand seating.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are quick and easy to assemble, featuring a powder-coated platinum base with chrome leg inserts and floor-safe glides.

Frame features an integrated book box for convenient storage, with a premium hard plastic top available in either Grey Nebula or Fusion Maple finish, ensuring a cohesive design. Top features a smooth waterfall edge, and an embossed pen or pencil groove.

Desks adjust from 23.1" to 33.1"H in two-inch increments, accommodating a wide range of ages.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated book box
- Platinum legs with chrome insert

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Rectangle			
59082	Astute Hard Plastic Desk – Rectangle (Fusion Maple) (set of 2)	23.1" – 33.1"H × 26"W × 19.3"D	34 lbs
59083	Astute Hard Plastic Desk – Rectangle (Grey Nebula) (set of 2)	23.1" – 33.1"H × 26"W × 19.3"D	34 lbs



Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe

Bring simplicity and functionality to your classroom with the Astute Hard Plastic Desk, designed to be a cost-effective and durable educational desk solution.

The small Monroe shape was chosen for maximum configurability and flexibility. Allows easy right- or left-hand seating.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are quick and easy to assemble, featuring a powder-coated platinum base with chrome leg inserts and floor-safe glides.

Frame features an integrated book box for convenient storage, with a premium hard plastic top available in either Grey Nebula or Fusion Maple finish, ensuring a cohesive design. Top features a smooth waterfall edge, and an embossed pen or pencil groove.

Desks adjust from 23.1" to 33.1"H in two-inch increments, accommodating a wide range of ages.

Astute Hard Plastic Desks are sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated book box
- Platinum legs with chrome insert

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Astute Hard Plastic Desk - Small Monroe			
59086	Astute Hard Plastic Desk – Small Monroe (Fusion Maple) (set of 2)	23.1" – 33.1"H × 33.8"W × 29.8"D	32 lbs
59087	Astute Hard Plastic Desk – Small Monroe (Grey Nebula) (set of 2)	23.1" – 33.1"H × 33.8"W × 29.8"D	32 lbs



Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Beam Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

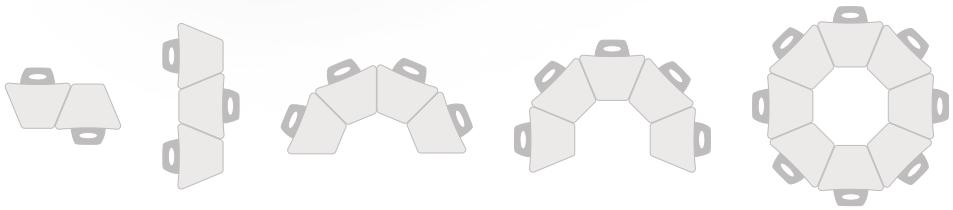
- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
59077-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs
59077-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs
59077-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Beam Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.4"W × 23.9"D	60 lbs





Hierarchy Beluga Desk

The Hierarchy Beluga Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small)			
1743BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1763BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1783BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
B. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium)			
1743AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1763AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1783AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs



Hierarchy Boomerang Desk

The Hierarchy Boomerang Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Boomerang Desk			
1043HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1063HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1083HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs



Hierarchy Chevron Desk

The Hierarchy Chevron Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

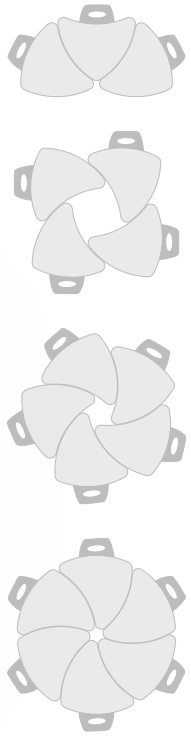
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Top available in two sizes.

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small)			
1543GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1563GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1583GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
B. Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large)			
1543FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1563FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1583FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs





Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

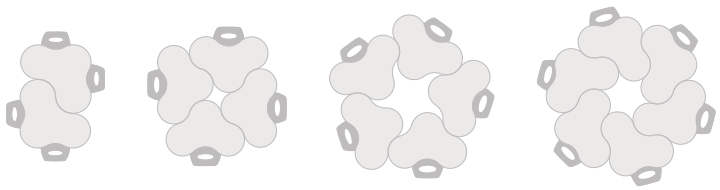
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk measures 36.1"W × 25.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk			
1343CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1363CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1383CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Desk (ADA)

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

Available in several sizes to meet ADA requirements and accommodate different abilities and needs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA)			
1643AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1663AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1683AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA)			
1643BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1653BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1673BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA)			
1643CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1663CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1683CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA)			
1643DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1663DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1683DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Desk

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle)			
1643EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1663EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1683EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)			
1643FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1663FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1683FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)			
1643GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1663GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1683GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle)			
1643HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1663HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1683HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs



Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
70529	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529K	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529S	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs



Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk

The Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 33"W × 23"D
- Large desk top measures 36"W × 24"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard)			
1143RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1163RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1183RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
B. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large)			
1143SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1163SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1183SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs



Hierarchy Jet Desk

Help your students soar with the Hierarchy Jet Desk. Create a versatile environment and give cooperative learning a boost with countless arrangements.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

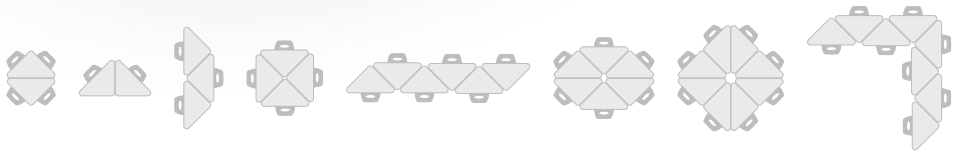
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41"W × 23"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Jet Desk			
1743GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1763GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1783GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs





Hierarchy Monroe Desk

Prepare students for a bright future with the Hierarchy Monroe Desk. This versatile desk joins to create dynamic clusters for imaginative, engaging learning.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

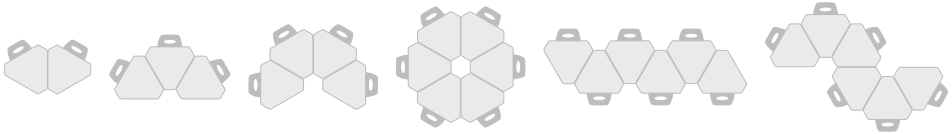
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Small desk top measures 29.7"W × 26.6"D
- Large desk top measures 33.6"W × 29.6"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small)			
1743KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1763KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1783KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
B. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard)			
1743HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1763HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1783HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs





Hierarchy Quad Desk

The Hierarchy Quad Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

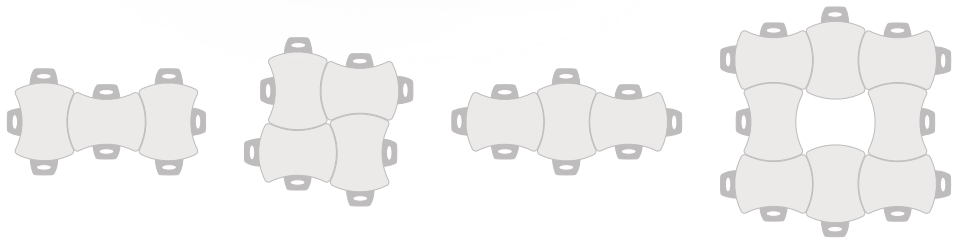
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41.7"W × 32.7"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Quad Desk			
1443EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1453EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1473EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs





Hierarchy Rectangle Desk

The Hierarchy Rectangle Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Rectangle Desk			
10431X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10631X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10731X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs



Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Rectangle Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
59078-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs
59078-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs
59078-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 26"W × 20"D	40 lbs



Hierarchy Sail Desk

The Hierarchy Sail Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Sail Desk			
1143AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1163AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1183AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs



Hierarchy Shapes Desk

The Hierarchy Shapes Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 29.9"W × 28.4"D
- Large desk top measures 34.9"W × 32.5"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard)			
11436X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11636X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11836X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
B. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large)			
11435X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11635X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11835X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs



Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Shapes Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
70523	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523K	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523S	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	42 lbs



Hierarchy Snap Desk

The Hierarchy Snap Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

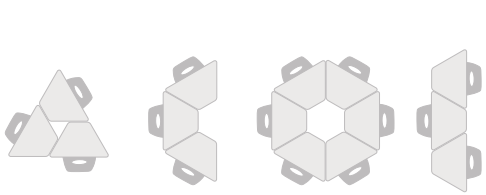
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

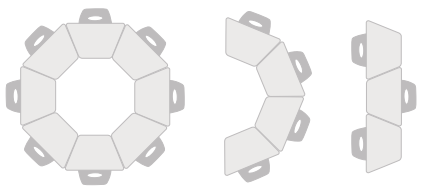
Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)			
10433X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10633X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10833X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
B. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)			
10434X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10634X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10834X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs







Hierarchy Tile Desk

The Hierarchy Tile Desk is your building block for dynamic, collaborative learning. Uniquely designed to create assemblages to meet the needs of any learning or working environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 32.7"W × 28.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Tile Desk			
1743JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1763JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1783JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs



Height Adjustable Flipper Desk

Specially designed to easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes, the Height Adjustable Flipper Desk is one of the most flexible desk systems on the market.

Desks adjust to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating. Desks can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing, allowing students to choose the most comfortable position, promoting active learning and improved focus.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

Tops are available in three fun and functional shapes: fender by MooreCo, beluga, and rectangle. Desks can be used individually or joined together for group pods, easy to set up for collaborative activities.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Top flips back with one handed lever mechanism
- Black powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 28.5" to 45"
- Base includes four 2" casters (two locking) and stabilizing stretcher bar

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Height Adjustable Flipper Desk			
91186-A-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	28.5" – 45"H × 40"W × 25"D	65 lbs
91186-B-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Beluga)	28.5" – 45"H × 34"W × 24"D	65 lbs
91186-C-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Rectangle)	28.5" – 45"H × 32"W × 24"D	65 lbs



Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desks easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, beluga, fender by MooreCo, and rectangle. All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- One column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Modesty panel available



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk			
59040-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Beluga)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 35"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
B. Modesty Panel			
66284	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk Modesty Panel	12"H × 29"W × 1.4"D	5 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel

Up-Rite Student Desk

The Up-Rite Student Height Adjustable Sit/Stand Desk is the energetic addition to complement any classroom. With full sit to stand adjustment, you can adjust for virtually any height, activity and position at the flip of a lever.

Standing desks contribute to more productivity, better posture, less energy dips and variety of other benefits. You will also have a space saving design and superior maneuverability in the classroom.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 26" to 43"
- Base includes two glides and two casters for easy tilting and repositioning
- Fully adjustable foot rest

Options

- Top available in multiple shapes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Up-Rite Student Desk			
90533-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Curve	26" – 43"H × 26.6"W × 20"D	44 lbs
90533-F-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Fender by MooreCo	26" – 43"H × 33"W × 23"D	54 lbs
90533-R-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Rectangle	26" – 43"H × 28"W × 24"D	51 lbs



Student Desk Accessories

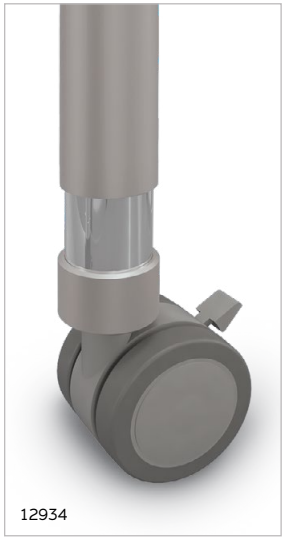
We offer a variety of student desk accessories to add fun and functionality to your classrooms, including casters, several book box options, cup holders, and more.

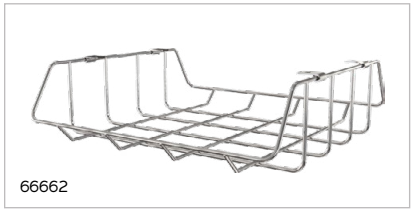
Please note: not all accessories will work with all desk and tables. Please contact your sales representative for compatibility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

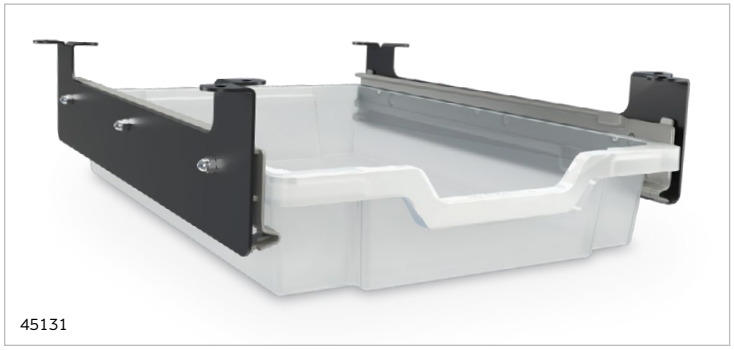
Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Student Desk & Table Accessories			
12934	Hierarchy Casters (set of 2 locking) (new style)	2.6" diameter	4 lbs
66662	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Chrome)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66661	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Black)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66633	Student Desk Enclosed Book Box (Platinum)	4"H × 17"W × 12"D	3 lbs
45131	Student Desk Tote Tray II	5.7"H × 14.9"W × 17"D	10 lbs
66669	Student Desk Pack Hook (set of 2)	Holds up to 50 lbs	2 lbs
59019	Student Desk Cup Holder	4.1"H × 6.5"W × 4"D	1 lb

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!


12934


66662


66669


45131


66633


59019

Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk (Standard)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk is designed to be used on the go, pre-built with the most popular and useful customization options.

Available with a generous 72"W x 24"D work surface, the Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk is ideal for working with students and keeping on top of other tasks.

Top is available standard laminate finishes with matching edge band for a clean and cohesive appearance.

Dual cabinet pedestals are available in identical pairs, with your choice of five 3" totes or shelves as storage.

Locking doors keep your information and equipment secure (available keyed randomly or keyed alike) with standard side panels in our crisp neutral Cool Gray finish.

A modern arched modesty panel with a perforated detail is included.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base with cabinet side panels in Cool Gray
- Powder-coated steel modesty panel
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Top standard in Grey Elm, Fusion Maple, or Neutral Weft laminate with matching edge band
- Locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Dual Cabinet Teacher Desk 29"H (7224)			
CDDA1A1B2A1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed random – (5) 3" Totes	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B5A1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed alike – (5) 3" Totes	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B2D1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed random – Shelves	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
CDDA1A1B5D1-2472-XXXX-XXXX	Doors keyed alike – Shelves	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD



Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available.

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk			
49107-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49108-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available.

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk			
49103-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49103-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49104-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49104-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available.

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation			
49113-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49114-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available.

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation			
49109-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49109-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49110-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49110-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation (Custom)

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes.

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available.

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation				
49100-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (4830) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	TBD
49101-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (6030) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
49102-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (7230) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD

IMPORTANT: Part numbers shown are for desk or workstation kit ONLY and do NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.



Mobile Teacher Workstation II

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Mobile Teacher Workstation II is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable and curved top and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet and a locking file drawer to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional modesty panel available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Mobile Teacher Workstation II			
91289-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation II	40"H × 47.6"W × 30"D	131 lbs
91290	Mobile Teacher Workstation II Modesty Panel	10.3"H × 40"W	10 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Shown with optional modesty panel

Avid Instructor Desk

A desk designed to go to the head of the class, Avid Instructor Desk is ergonomic, mobile, and customizable with ample storage for supplies.

Desk features a tough steel design with rounded edges for comfort. Thoughtful ergonomic shape allows easy student-teacher conferencing.

Top is 1" thick and fully customizable with your choice of laminate and edge band combination. You can also choose from right- or left-handed orientation. Grommets provide easy cable management to keep your work space tidy.

Base available in platinum powder-coated steel and includes heavy duty steel legs with 3" casters (two locking) and integrated storage cabinet with three locking full-extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Instructor Desk			
91785-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Right	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs
91786-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Left	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs



Instructor Desk Right

Avid Modular Desk System

The flexible and customizable design of the Avid Modular Desk System makes creating your ideal workspace a breeze. Platinum base adds style to any space.

Available with four basic top sizes, HPL desktops (1-1/8" thick) are available in standard or custom laminates.

Pedestals offer ample file and supply storage and include screw-on handles.

Return desk option can be assembled as either right or left-handed depending on your needs.

Add the pneumatic conference end for ergonomic conference space.

Instructor desk option is ideal for classroom and other educational settings. Podium available to coordinate with your Avid Desk or stands alone.

Optional glides available. Includes spacer to match the height of casters. A set of file cabinet glides is needed for each file cabinet/pedestal. A single pedestal desk will need a set of desk glides and file cabinet glides. A double pedestal desk will need two sets of file cabinet glides.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Modular Desk System			
91774-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	195 lbs
91775-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	180 lbs
91776-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	210 lbs
91777-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	195 lbs
91778-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	265 lbs
91779-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	250 lbs
91780-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	280 lbs
91781-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	265 lbs
91782-XXXX-XX	Avid Return Desk	29.8"H × 72"W × 80"D	360 lbs
91783-XXXX-XX	Avid Pneumatic Conference End	26.5" – 42.3"H × 29.3"W × 35.7"D	55 lbs
91784-XXXX-XX	Avid Pedestal File Cabinet	29.8"H × 24"W × 18"D	105 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
85778	Avid Desk Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb
85777	Avid File Cabinet Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb



Single pedestal desk



Double pedestal desk



Return desk



Pneumatic conference end



Pedestal file cabinet

Trend Podium Desk

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk combines a desk and podium into one convenient and flexible workspace.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band; measures 30"H × 42"W × 24.5"D
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included on the desktop and podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters
- Perforated modesty panel and angled legs

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Trend Podium Desk			
58229-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium Desk	43" – 49"H × 60"W × 24.5"D	160 lbs



Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (2-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17"or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)			
59410-XXXX-XX	7230 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59411-XXXX-XX	6030 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59412-XXXX-XX	7224 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59413-XXXX-XX	6024 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)			
59420-XXXX-XX	7230 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59421-XXXX-XX	6030 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59422-XXXX-XX	7224 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59423-XXXX-XX	6024 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)			
59430-XXXX-XX	7230 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59431-XXXX-XX	6030 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59432-XXXX-XX	7224 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59433-XXXX-XX	6024 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
59408	Casters for 2-Leg Electric Desk (set of 4)	Increases table height by 2"	1 lb



Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (3-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17"or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)			
59414-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59415-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59416-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59417-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59418-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59419-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)			
59424-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59425-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59426-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59427-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59428-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59429-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)			
59434-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59435-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59436-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59437-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59438-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59439-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
59409-BK	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Black (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-PL	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Platinum (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-WH	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – White (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs



Right Return Desk



Corner Desk

Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer

Get lockable storage close at hand with this convenient drawer, ideal for documents, pens, paper clips, notepads, and any other office supplies. Self-contained full-frame drawer mounts directly to bottom of desktop.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Self-contained locking drawer and frame
- Exterior frame 3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D
- Interior measures 13"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer			
34443	Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer	3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D	9 lbs



Cable Management Tray

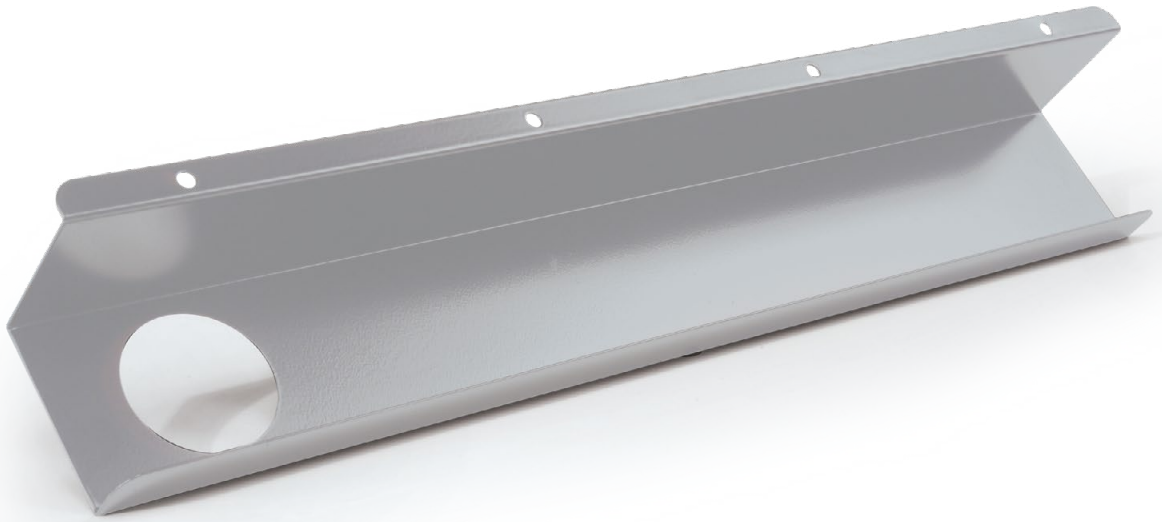
The Cable Management Tray features a generous trough with a grommet for easy routing of cables and cords, keeping your workstation tidy and organized.

Mounts to the bottom of a desktop or other surface for instant cable control.

Durable tray is constructed of powder-coated steel in platinum. Sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cable Management Tray			
65850	Cable Management Tray (set of 2)	3"H × 21.5"W × 2.5"D	4 lbs





Desktop Privacy Panels

Desktop Privacy Panels define work areas, provide privacy, and help block sound without impairing visibility.

Attach to desk top without using any permanent hardware or damaging surface. Panels attach and detach with ease.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with channel for accessories
- Attach to any work surface from 3/4" to 1-3/16" thick
- Panels measure 17"H × 1"D

Options

- Available in six widths
- Custom sizes available
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Desktop Privacy Panels			
90134	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 21.5"W × 1"D	12 lbs
90137	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 32"W × 1"D	16 lbs
90139	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 41"W × 1"D	19 lbs
90133	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 48"W × 1"D	20 lbs
90142	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 58"W × 1"D	23 lbs
90146	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 66"W × 1"D	27 lbs



Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers

Keep your students, staff, and customers safer and more protected from the spread of germs with a Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider.

Available in different configurations to suit your desktop needs: edge clamp for mounting on the edge of the desktop, or center clamp to divide a desktop for more than one user. Use more than one to protect on all sides.

Ideal for use in classrooms, offices, or any customer-facing applications.

Powder-coated aluminum mounts feature a rubber pad to protect surfaces. Mix and match sizes to fit your desks and tables.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

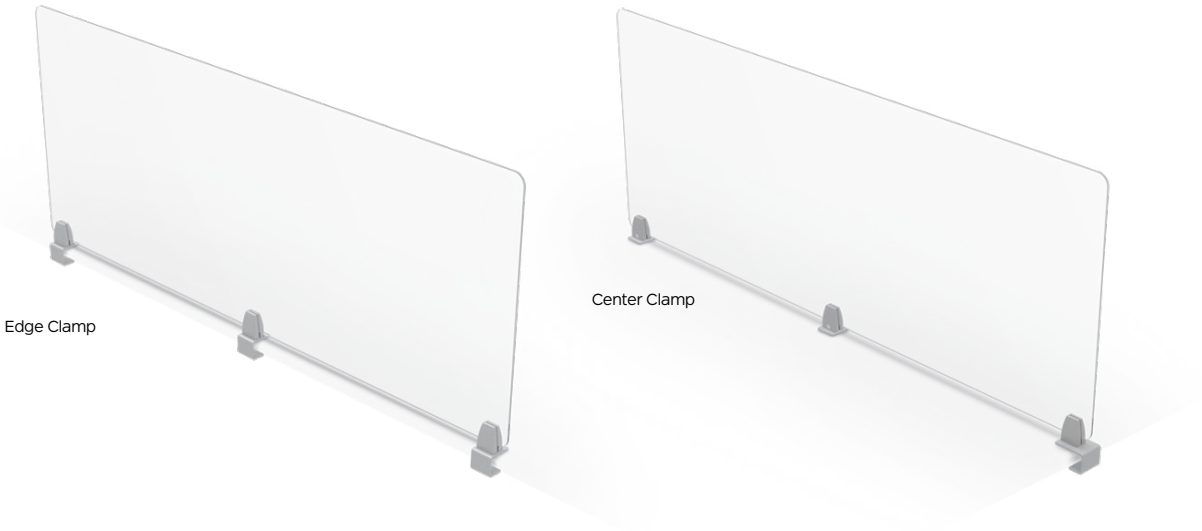
- 24"H acrylic panel
- Powder-coated platinum clamps
- Rubber pad on mounts protect surfaces
- Fit desk top up to 1-⅝" thick

Options

- Multiple widths available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Edge Clamp			
45258	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45259	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45260	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45261	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs
B. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Center Clamp			
45262	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45263	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45264	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45265	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!





Section IV:
Tables

Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624)			
66682-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682K-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682S-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (3624) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824)			
66682-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682K-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682S-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024)			
66682-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682K-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682S-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6024) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224)			
66682-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
66682K-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
66682S-AE-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7224) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 24"D	88 lbs
E. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830)			
66682-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682K-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682S-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (4830) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
F. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030)			
66682-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682K-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682S-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (continued)

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
G. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230)			
66682-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682K-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682S-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7230) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
H. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036)			
66682-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682K-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682S-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6036) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
I. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236)			
66682-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682K-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682S-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (7236) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
J. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048)			
66682-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682K-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682S-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table (6048) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Square Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in)			
66682-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682K-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682S-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in)			
66682-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682K-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682S-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in)			
66682-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682K-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682S-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in)			
66682-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682K-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682S-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Square Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table			
66682-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682K-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682S-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Round Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in)			
66682-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682K-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682S-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (36 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in)			
66682-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682K-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682S-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (42 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in)			
66682-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682K-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682S-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in)			
66682-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682K-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682S-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Round Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824)			
66682-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682K-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682S-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (4824) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030)			
66682-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682K-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682S-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Trapezoid Table (6030) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Clover Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in)			
66682-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682K-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682S-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (48 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in)			
66682-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682K-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682S-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Clover Table (60 in) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Flower Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Flower Table			
66682-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682K-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682S-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Flower Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table			
66682-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682K-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682S-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Book box options available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
59079-66692-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
59079-66692K-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
59079-66692S-PORC-CHAR	Hierarchy Activity Kidney Table + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table			
66682-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682K-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682S-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Rainbow Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table			
66682-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682K-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682S-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Horseshoe Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs



Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
70525	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525K	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525S	Hierarchy Activity Rectangle Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs



Hierarchy Bite Table

Nourish minds and support bodies with the Hierarchy Bite Table. This simple shape provides ample space for individual projects and neatly joins for dynamic group work.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 46.5"W × 37.8"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Bite Table			
1743CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1763CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1783CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs



Hierarchy Cheshire Table

Feed curiosity with this clever Hierarchy Cheshire Table shape. With ample space for creative wanderings, this table will inspire, enliven, and engage.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

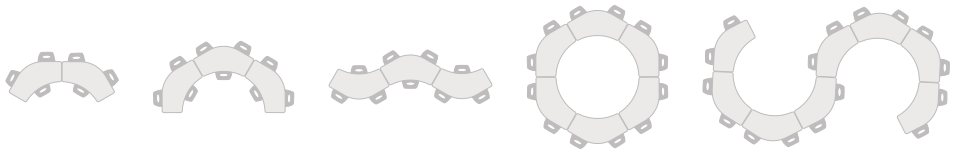
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- 6030 table top measures 60"W × 30"D
- 7236 table top measures 72W × 36"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard)			
1743DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1763DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1783DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
B. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large)			
1743MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1763MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1783MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs





Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Medium table top measures 47.9"W × 33.9"D
- Large table top measures 55.5"W × 39.3"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium)			
1343BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1363BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1383BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
B. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large)			
1343AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1363AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1383AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs



Hierarchy CogNitiv Table

The Hierarchy CogNitiv Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

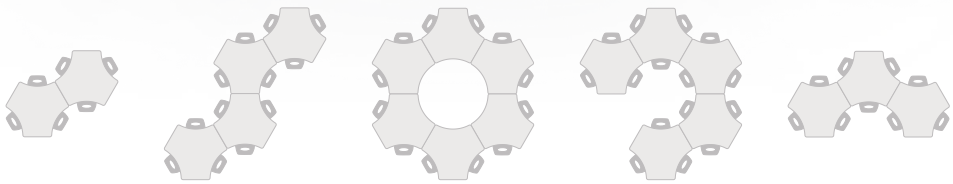
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Optional center grommet
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Desk Height Legs			
66682-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
B. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Youth Height Legs			
66682K-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682K-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
C. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table - Standing Height Legs			
66682S-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682S-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table			
1643PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1663PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1683PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs



Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

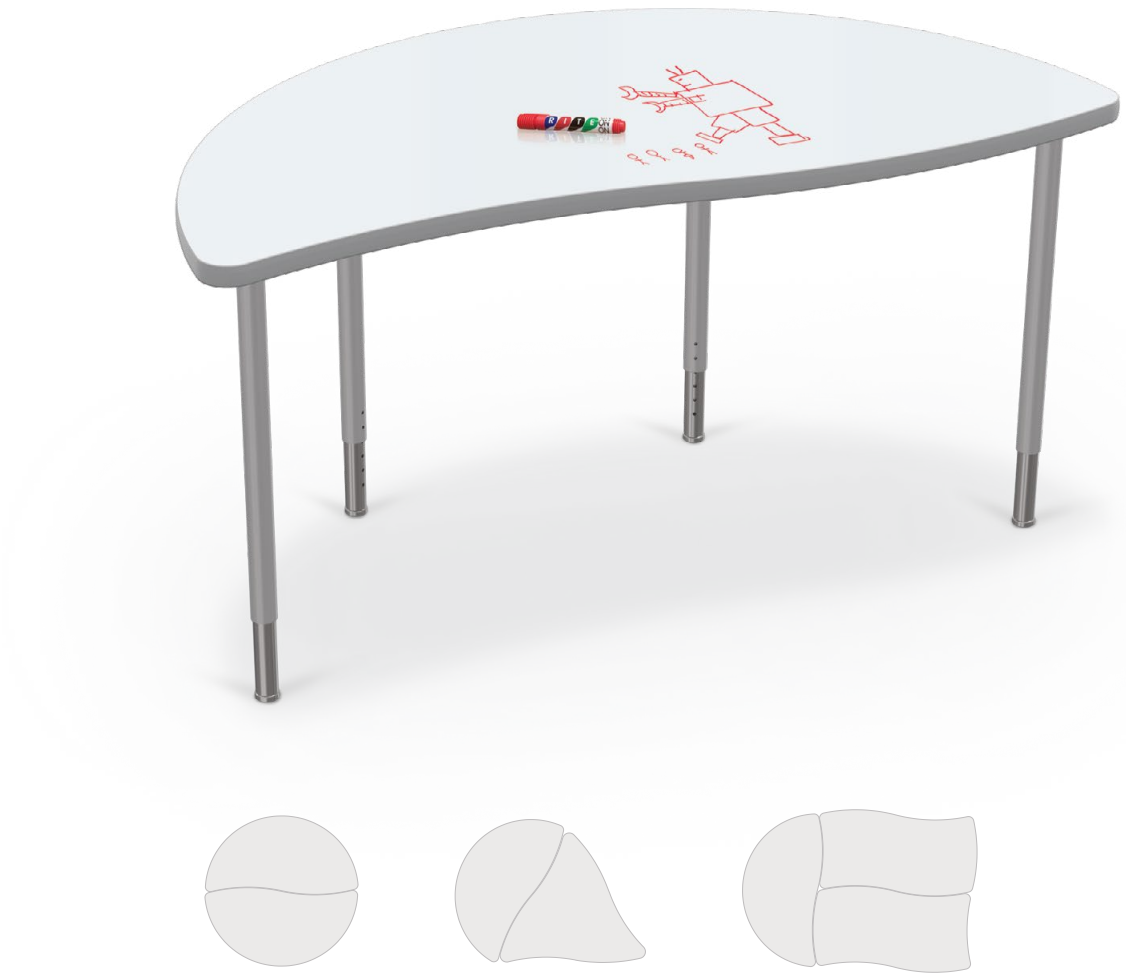
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table			
1643NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1663NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1683NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Half Round Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs



Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

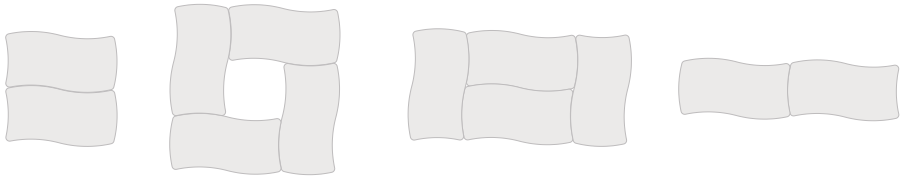
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table			
1643QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1663QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1683QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Rectangle Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Square Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

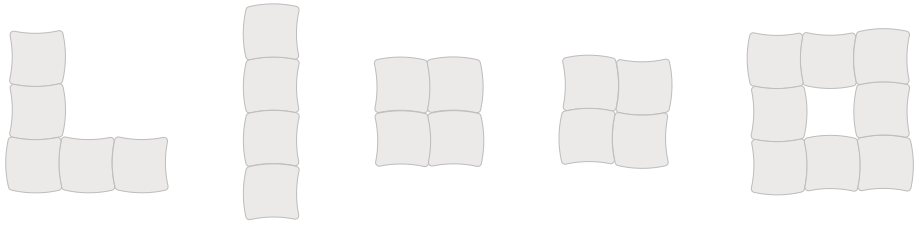
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Square Table			
1643MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1663MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1683MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Square Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

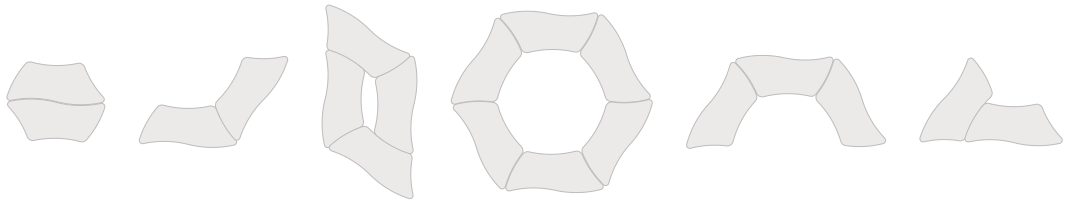
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table			
1643JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1663JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1683JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Trapezoid Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs





Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table			
1643KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1663KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs(Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1683KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Triangle Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs



Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
70527	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527K	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527S	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs



Hierarchy Equity Table

Students will be a part of something big with the Hierarchy Equity Table. Foster collective harmony and unity with productive collaboration and inclusivity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

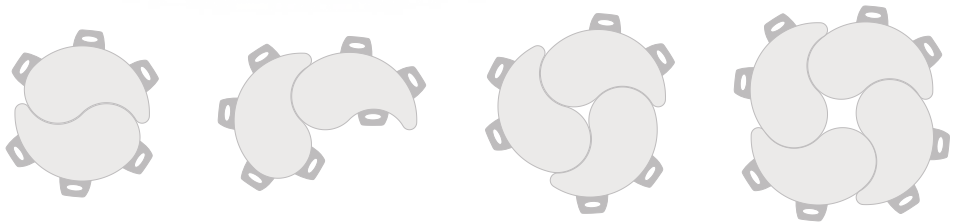
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 67"W × 41.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Equity Table			
1743EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1763EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1783EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs





Hierarchy Gather Table

Create the ultimate environment for engaging, cooperative learning with the Hierarchy Gather Table. Carefully designed to foster collaboration, this table quickly and easily adapts to any activity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

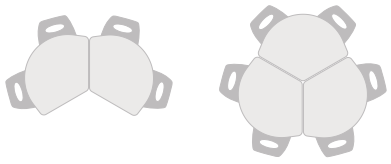
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard table top measures 40"W × 29.7"D; large table top measures 49.8"W × 35.3"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Gather Table - Standard			
1743FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1763FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1783FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
B. Hierarchy Gather Table - Large			
1743NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs
1763NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs
1783NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 49.8"W × 35.3"D	70 lbs





Hierarchy Quad Table

The Hierarchy Quad Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 47.4"W × 35.7"D

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Quad Table			
1443DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1463DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1483DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs



Hierarchy Twister Table

The Hierarchy Twister Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

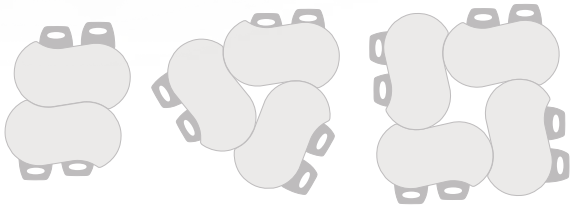
- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with 3mm flat edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Two sizes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Twister Table (Small)			
1743UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1763UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1783UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
B. Hierarchy Twister Table (Large)			
1743TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1763TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1783TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs





Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll tables easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, wavy rectangle, and rectangle.

All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- Two column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Modesty panels available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Tables			
59041-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 60"W × 30"D	94 lbs
59041-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Wavy Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 59"W × 32"D	94 lbs
59041-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 66"W × 24"D	94 lbs
C. Modesty Panel			
66285	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table Modesty Panel	12"H × 54"W × 1.4"D	9 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel

Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert

The Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality made to fit any classroom or study setting. Tables offer quick and easy assembly and height adjustability for all ages.

Optional youth height leg insert brings more accessiblity to younger ages, lowering the overall table adjustment on all Activity Tables to 15" to 24"H.

Limited lifetime warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert			
89492	Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert (set of 4)	lowers leg height to 15" – 24"	3 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Akt Amoeba Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Amoeba Table			
SD-AO29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AO29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AO29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AO29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Amoeba Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD



Akt Chevron Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Chevron Table			
SD-AR29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AR29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Chevron Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD



Akt Cog Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Cog Table			
SD-AX29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD
SD-AX29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Cog Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD



Akt Quad Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Quad Table			
SD-AY29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AY42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Quad Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Akt Racetrack Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Racetrack Table			
SD-AF29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AF42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Racetrack Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Akt Rectangle Table - Casters

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Rectangle Table			
SD-AA29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD

Akt Rectangle Table - Glides

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Rectangle Table			
SD-AA29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AA42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6020 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7220 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7224 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Rectangle Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD

Akt Round Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Round Table			
SD-AH29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AH42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Round Table 60 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD

Akt Square Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Square Table			
SD-AJ29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 36 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AN42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Square Table 48 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD



Akt Wavy Half Round Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wavy Half Round Table			
SD-AS29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AS29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Half Round Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD



Akt Wavy Rectangle Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wavy Rectangle Table			
SD-AT29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AT42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Rectangle Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Akt Wavy Square Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides
- Available in 29", 36", or 42"H

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wavy Square Table			
SD-AU29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU36FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AU42FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Square Table (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD



36" and 42"H tables include integrated foot rest for comfort and stability.

Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table			
SD-AV29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AV29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Trapezoid Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD



Akt Wavy Triangle Table

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and employees in the workforce.

With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wavy Triangle Table			
SD-AW29RC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29FC-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29RG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AW29FG-XXXX-XX	Akt Wavy Triangle Table (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD



Akt Butcher Block Table - Casters

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides



Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Rectangle Table + Butcher Block			
SD-AC29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AC42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FC-BUTCHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Round Legs (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

Akt Butcher Block Table - Glides

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape
- Available with casters (standard) or glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Rectangle Table + Butcher Block			
SD-AG29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (29"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (36"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42RG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Rectangular Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6024 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6030 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7230 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 6036 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 7236 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42FG-BUTGHER	Akt Butcher Block Table 3636 (42"H) – Round Legs (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

MooreCo Frequency Table (C-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with glides or casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)
- C-Leg base (.C)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selections (-XX)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Glides		
TB.FRG.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D
B. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Casters		
TB.FRC.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC)
- Flip top T-Leg base (.FT)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selections (-XX)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Standard grommets (add $15 to list price) (-G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)		
TB.FRC.FT.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Frequency Table (X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Fixed height: 29", 36", or 42"
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selections (-XX)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Glides		
TB.FRG.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
B. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Casters		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D



MooreCo Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Height adjustable: 26" – 35" (.A)
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selections (-XX)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN1C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN1C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN2C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN2C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN3C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN3C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN4C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN4C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top C-Leg)			
IN1C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top C-Leg)			
IN2C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN1T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN1T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	77 lbs
IN1T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN2T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN2T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN3T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN3T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN3T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment. This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with available options like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights.

Now available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, the Inklüd table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Fixed Height T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top			
IN1T1S0ADJ-PORC-CHAR	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN4T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN4T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN1T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs
IN1T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs
IN1T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	253 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN2T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	227 lbs
IN2T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs
IN2T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	255 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN3T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	141 lbs
IN3T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	153 lbs
IN3T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	171 lbs
IN3T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	160 lbs
IN3T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	176 lbs
IN3T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	200 lbs
IN3T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	179 lbs
IN3T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	199 lbs
IN3T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	228 lbs
IN3T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	198 lbs
IN3T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	222 lbs
IN3T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	257 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Flip Top T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment. This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with available options like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights.

Flip top tables feature a mechanism engineered for superior usability, with smooth one hand operation, two-degree adjustability that stops within the range once the lever is released with no sudden dropping, and securely locks in place in all locking positions.

Now available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, the Inklüd table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

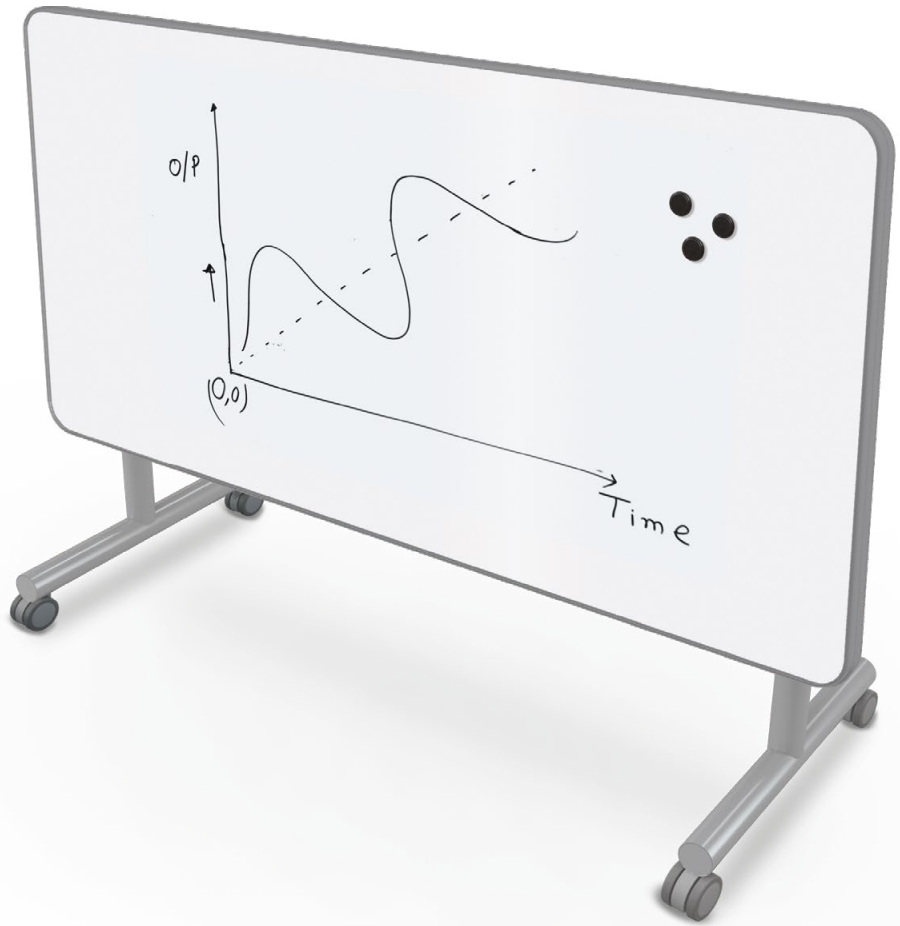
Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Flip Top T-Leg) + Porcelain Steel Top			
IN1T1F0ADJ-PORC-CHAR	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN1X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	101 lbs
IN1X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	86 lbs
IN1X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	134 lbs
IN1X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
IN1X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	173 lbs
IN1X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	143 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN1X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	102 lbs
IN1X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	87 lbs
IN1X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	135 lbs
IN1X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	113 lbs
IN1X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	175 lbs
IN1X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	145 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN2X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	104 lbs
IN2X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	88 lbs
IN2X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	137 lbs
IN2X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	115 lbs
IN2X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	176 lbs
IN2X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	146 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN2X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	105 lbs
IN2X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	90 lbs
IN2X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	138 lbs
IN2X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	116 lbs
IN2X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	177 lbs
IN2X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	147 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN3X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN3X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	91 lbs
IN3X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	139 lbs
IN3X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	117 lbs
IN3X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	178 lbs
IN3X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	148 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN3X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN3X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	92 lbs
IN3X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN3X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN3X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN3X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Adjustable Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Casters)			
IN4X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Glides)			
IN4X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs



Inklüd® Table (Pedestal Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in round or squircle table top shapes
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Round Top)			
IN1P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	120 lbs
IN1P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	168 lbs
IN1P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	197 lbs
IN2P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	122 lbs
IN2P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	170 lbs
IN2P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	199 lbs
IN3P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	124 lbs
IN3P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	171 lbs
IN3P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	200 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Squircle Top)			
IN1Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	130 lbs
IN1Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	181 lbs
IN1Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	218 lbs
IN2Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	132 lbs
IN2Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	183 lbs
IN2Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	220 lbs
IN3Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	133 lbs
IN3Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	184 lbs
IN3Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	222 lbs



Compass Makerspace Table (29"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Laminate Top			
91694-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	134 lbs
91694-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	147 lbs
91694-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91695-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	105 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91694-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	163 lbs
91694-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91694-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	182 lbs
91695-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	114 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table (36"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Laminate Top			
91715-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	141 lbs
91715-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	154 lbs
91715-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91714-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91715-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	170 lbs
91715-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91715-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	189 lbs
91714-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	121 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table (42"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Laminate Top			
91696-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	149 lbs
91696-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	162 lbs
91696-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91697-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	120 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91696-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	178 lbs
91696-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91696-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	197 lbs
91697-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	129 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Available in 29", 36", or 42" height tables for use while sitting or standing, the Compass Makerspace Table is now available with a porcelain steel top, available only from MooreCo.

Porcelain steel whiteboard provides space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard HPL markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show our 24-gauge porcelain is more than twice as hard, and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant than laminate.

Erasability is more than twice as good on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface, and holds up to use, showing better erasability over time.

Porcelain resists delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the school desk.

Comes with molded polypropylene edge banding in charcoal. Edge is slightly raised for a fully encapsulated top, ensuring steel will not rust.

.SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42")
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
91694-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	134 lbs
91715-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	141 lbs
91696-A-PORC-CHAR	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Porcelain Steel Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	149 lbs



Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table Accessories

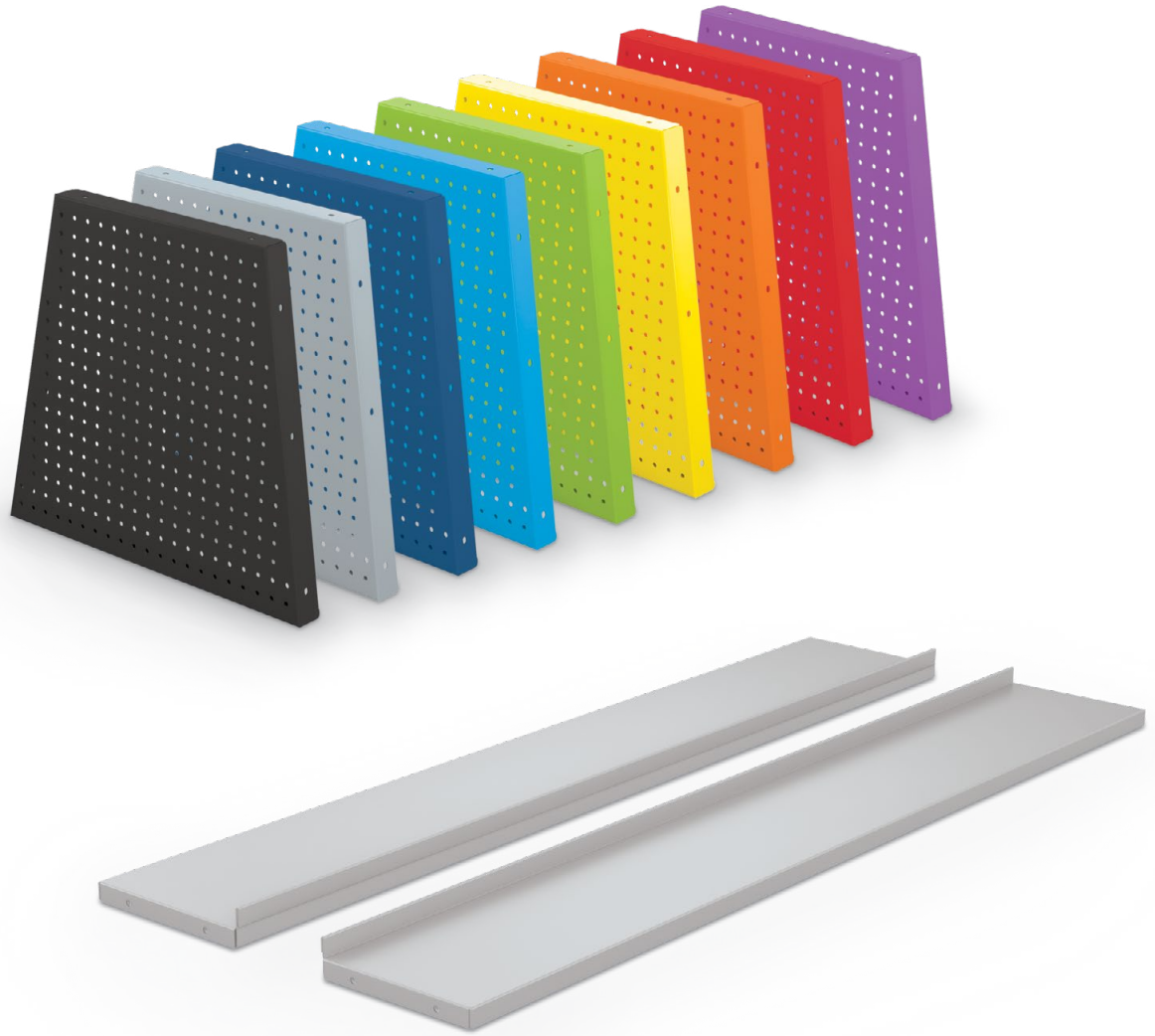
Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table Accessories			
52990-XXXX	Compass Makerspace Table Side Panels (set of 2)	19"H × 21.7"W × 1.5"D	18 lbs
91698	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 36" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 29"W × 9"D	25 lbs
91699	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 60" or 72" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 58.2"W × 9"D	46 lbs



Compass Island - Round 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Round (29"H)			
CIAA1X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	



Compass Island - Round 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Round (42"H)			
CIBA1X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D0CR-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	



Compass Island - Square 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Square (29"H)			
CIAA1X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	



Compass Island - Square 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Square (42"H)			
CIBA1X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D0SQ-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	



Compass Island - Quad 29"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Quad (29"H)			
CIAA1X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA1X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (10) 3" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (2) 3" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIAA2X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 60"D	



Compass Island - Quad 42"H

Empowering students to think, create, and do! Our dynamic line of modular and flexible Compass Island work tables leads to fun and discovery.

The Compass Island turns any makerspace or other instructional space into a dynamic workshop with tables that feature tons of storage, are easy to move, and keep your materials handy and accessible to all.

Choose from either sitting height (29") or standing height (42") to use with a variety of chairs or stools. Available in three generous shapes (60" round, 60" square, or 60" × 72" quad) to provide plenty of space for experimenting, building, and making.

Twin storage cabinets with heavy duty casters form the table pedestal, and include your choice of features: locking doors or open storage, standard or peg board side panel in multiple colors, shelf storage, or tote storage in a variety of sizes.

Tops come in any of our standard laminate offerings, including matching or colored edge bands to create a cohesive and orderly environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Twin cabinet pedestal base
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Side panels with either standard or peg board finish, available in multiple colors
- Cabinets available with open storage or locking doors (keyed alike or keyed random)
- Interior fill with various sized totes or shelving

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Island - Quad (42"H)			
CIBA1X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1F1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1G1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1H1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2F1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2G1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2H1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA1X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Standard Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1F1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1G1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1H1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X1D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / No Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2A1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (16) 3" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2B1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2C1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2F1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2G1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2H1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (12) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2J1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / (4) 12" Totes / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	
CIBA2X2D1D0QD-XXXX-XXXX	Peg Side / Doors / Shelves / Casters	42"H × 72"W × 60"D	



MediaSpace Table - Small

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any group setting, including STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Compact size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each MediaSpace Table seats 4 to 5 comfortably. Two back-to-back MediaSpace Tables creates a full group modular conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one area.

Standard legs are available in platinum, and adjust from 18" to 29" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment .

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters for easy mobility wherever it is needed. Optional pack hook for backpack storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Table - Small			
27750-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs
27750S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs



MediaSpace Table - Large

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any space, designed for STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each double-table set up seats 6 to 10 comfortably. Fit two U-shapes back-to-back and create a full group conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one compact area.

Standard legs are available in platinum, and adjust from 18" to 29" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment .

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters give you easy mobility wherever needed. Optional pack hooks provide backpack and purse storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Table - Large			
27756-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs
27756S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs



Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Tables

Easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes with the Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Table, the most flexible table on the market.

Tables designed to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating in larger training room environments. Tables can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Tables adjust in height from 28.5"H to 45"H
- Grommets included on table top
- Lever mechanism for flipping top back
- Powder-coated steel base in black
- 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three sizes and shapes
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Modesty panel available for 60" and 72" tables
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Flipper Conference & Training Tables			
90316-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (6024)	28.5" – 45"H × 60"W × 24"D	90 lbs
90317-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (7224)	28.5" – 45"H × 72"W × 24"D	102 lbs
90315-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (Half Round)	28.5" – 45"H × 48"W × 24"D	72 lbs
B. Modesty Panels			
66626	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 60")	9.5"H × 46.5"W × 3.3"D	10 lbs
66627	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 72")	9.5"H × 58.3"W × 3.3"D	12 lbs



Shown with optional modesty panel

Akt Lounge Table

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Lounge Tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt Lounge Tables are an ideal addition to individual work areas, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel legs
- HPL top with edge band

Options

- Available in three sizes: single, loveseat, or sofa width
- Available with a sled base in black or platinum, or in a 4-leg base in platinum
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Lounge Table			
AK-TB-292910-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs



Available with sled base in black or platinum, or with 4-leg base in platinum.

Luly™ Occasional Table

Our Luly™ family takes on a higher-ed, residential feel, exuding hints of mid-century design blended with modern day needs.

With comfort and user experience in mind, the Luly occasional tables are an ideal addition to add welcome to your lobbies, reception areas, and other public or privately shared spaces, including collaborative and team spaces.

Designed with thoughtful elements, such as the 1960's "squircle" shape for the top, and minimal tapered leg frames.

Available in three sizes: small, medium, or large. Customizable with your choice of laminates and matching edge bands.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Tapered platinum aluminum legs
- HPL top with matching edge band

Options

- Available in three sizes
- Customizable HPL and matching edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Luly Occasional Table			
LYOTB1515Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Small)	18"H × 15.5"W × 15.5"D	25 lbs
LYOTB2323Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Medium)	18"H × 23"W × 23"D	35 lbs
LYOTB3131Q-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Occasional Table (Large)	18"H × 31.5"W × 31.5"D	45 lbs



Luly™ Tablet Table

With comfort and user experience in mind, the Luly tablet table is an easy and elegant way to add functional work space to common areas, public spaces, and collaborative meeting environments.

The tablet table is designed with thoughtful elements, such as the 1960's "squircle" shape for the top, and a minimal leg with a balanced base.

The table slips effortlessly under a chair or sofa side, providing ergonomic space for a laptop, tablet, or other device. Work surface measures 22"W × 14"D.

Top is customizable with your choice of laminates and matching edge bands.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Platinum base
- HPL top with matching edge band

Options

- Customizable HPL and matching edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Luly Tablet Table			
LYWTB2214O-XXXX-XXXX	Luly Tablet Table	26.5"H × 22"W × 14"D	30 lbs



Tablet Side Table

Keep your tablet or other mobile computing device in easy reach with the elegant and modern Tablet Side Table. Durable structure and clean lines add style and function to any setting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- Top measures 19.5"W × 13.9"D
- Top and base are solid 1/4" thick plate steel
- Leg tubing is 14-gauge steel
- Adhesive foam padding on the base for non-slip finish
- Black and platinum powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tablet Side Table			
91124	Tablet Side Table	25.8"H × 19.5"W × 13.9"D	25 lbs



Height Adjustable Bistro Table

Height Adjustable Bistro Tables blend modern design with timeless durability for tables that will bring a lifetime of use. The simple and clean lines add a minimalist and elegant element to virtually any setting.

Features top finished with scratch-resistant laminate with a brushed steel base. Customize with your choice of laminates and edge bands. Available in square or round shape.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated brushed steel base
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with edge band
- Top measures 28"W × 28"D
- Adjustable from 30" to 38"H
- Adjustable nylon glides

Options

- Available in square or round top shape
- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Height Adjustable Bistro Table			
91189-R-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Round)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs
91189-S-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Square)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Community Table - 29"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Shown with optional bag hooks

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN	1	D	O	A	1	GE	8201	BL
Model Line	Corner Shape	Cabinet	Top Dimensions	Table Height	Power Assembly	Add	Grommet	Add	Foot	Bag Hooks	Add	Edge Band	Laminate	Shipping	Add
CT	R Round	0 None	ADJ 60" × 30"	1 29"	A None		0 None		A Glide	0 No		GN Grey Nebula	4622 Grey Nebula	BL Assembled	
	S Square		ADL 72" × 30"	2 36"	B AC (2)		1 Single			1 Yes		GP Graphite Nebula	4623 Graphite Nebula		
			AND 84" × 30"	3 42"	C AC/USB-A/USB-C		2 Dual					GM Grey Mesh	4877 Grey Mesh		
			ADQ 96" × 30"		D Dual B							GW Beigewood	7850 Beigewood		
			AEJ 60" × 36"		E Dual C							FM Fusion Maple	7909 Fusion Maple		
			AEL 72" × 36"		F Single B + C							AC Amber Cherry	7919 Amber Cherry		
			AEN 84" × 36"									BB Buka Bark	7982 Buka Bark		
			AEQ 96" × 36"									SA Sterling Ash	7995 Sterling Ash		
			AFJ 60" × 42"									GE Grey Elm	8201 Grey Elm		
			AFL 72" × 42"												
			AFN 84" × 42"												
			AFQ 96" × 42"												
			AGJ 60" × 48"												
			AGL 72" × 48"												
			AGN 84" × 48"												
			AGQ 96" × 48"												

Community Table - 36"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Shown with optional bag hooks

Example part number:

CT	R	0	AEN	2	D		0		A	1		GE		8201		BL		
Model Line	**Corner Shape**		**Cabinet**	**Top Dimensions**		**Table Height**	**Power Assembly**	**Add**	**Grommet**	**Add**	**Foot**	**Bag Hooks**	**Add**	**Edge Band**		**Laminate**		**Shipping**	**Add**
CT	R	Round	0 None	ADJ	60" × 30"	1 29"	A None	–	0 None		A Glide	0 No		GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL Assembled	
	S	Square		ADL	72" × 30"	2 36"	B AC (2)	$248.00	1 Single			1 Yes		GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula		
				AND	84" × 30"	3 42"	C AC/USB-A/USB-C	$392.00	2 Dual					GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh		
				ADQ	96" × 30"		D Dual B	$496.00						GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood		
				AEJ	60" × 36"		E Dual C	$784.00						FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple		
				AEL	72" × 36"		F Single B + C	$640.00						AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry		
				AEN	84" × 36"									BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark		
				AEQ	96" × 36"									SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash		
				AFJ	60" × 42"									GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm		
				AFL	72" × 42"														
				AFN	84" × 42"														
				AFQ	96" × 42"														
				AGJ	60" × 48"														
				AGL	72" × 48"														
				AGN	84" × 48"														
				AGQ	96" × 48"														

Community Table - 42"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Shown with optional bag hooks

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN	3	D	O	A	1	GE	8201	BL
Model Line	Corner Shape	Cabinet	Top Dimensions	Table Height	Power Assembly	Add	Grommet	Add	Foot	Bag Hooks	Add	Edge Band	Laminate	Shipping	Add
CT	R Round S Square	0 None	ADJ 60" × 30" ADL 72" × 30" AND 84" × 30" ADQ 96" × 30" AEJ 60" × 36" AEL 72" × 36" AEN 84" × 36" AEQ 96" × 36" AFJ 60" × 42" AFL 72" × 42" AFN 84" × 42" AFQ 96" × 42" AGJ 60" × 48" AGL 72" × 48" AGN 84" × 48" AGQ 96" × 48"	1 29" 2 36" 3 42"	A None B AC (2) C AC/USB-A/USB-C D Dual B E Dual C F Single B + C		0 None 1 Single 2 Dual		A Glide	0 No 1 Yes		GN Grey Nebula GP Graphite Nebula GM Grey Mesh GW Beigewood FM Fusion Maple AC Amber Cherry BB Buka Bark SA Sterling Ash GE Grey Elm	4622 Grey Nebula 4623 Graphite Nebula 4877 Grey Mesh 7850 Beigewood 7909 Fusion Maple 7919 Amber Cherry 7982 Buka Bark 7995 Sterling Ash 8201 Grey Elm	BL Assembled	

Community Table Bench

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated in close proximity to each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate bench is designed to coordinate seamlessly with the Community Table. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Upholstered seat maximizes comfort, allowing users to relax and feel at ease when sharing the space. Ideal for use with the 29"H table.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL finish with matching edge banding

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Graded-in or COM fabric for upholstered seat
- Choose from rounded or square corners



Example part number:

CT	R	3	D	1	G	1	GE	8201	BL	-	XXXX
Model Line	**Corner Shape**	**Type**	**Width**	**Height**	**Foot**	**Upholstered Seat Pad**	**Edge Band**	**Laminate**	**Shipping**		**Seat Pad Fabric**
CT	R Round	3 Bench	A 39"	1 18"	G Glide	0 No	GN Grey Nebula	4622 Grey Nebula	BL Assembled		XXXX Fabric Name
	S Square		B 48"			1 Yes	GP Graphite Nebula	4623 Graphite Nebula			*Please refer to available fabrics list*
			C 51"				GM Grey Mesh	4877 Grey Mesh			
			D 60"				GW Beigewood	7850 Beigewood			
			F 63"				FM Fusion Maple	7909 Fusion Maple			
			G 72"				AC Amber Cherry	7919 Amber Cherry			
			H 75"				BB Buka Bark	7982 Buka Bark			
			J 84"				SA Sterling Ash	7995 Sterling Ash			
							GE Grey Elm	8201 Grey Elm			

POP Laptop Cart

The POP Laptop Cart is the ideal compact cart for either a laptop, a keyboard, or for use as a mobile stand.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- Laminate top features curved ergonomic shape
- Finished in black laminate
- Adjusts in height from 21-1/4" to 31-1/4"H
- Durable plastic 5-star base with 2" casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. POP Laptop Cart			
48752	POP Laptop Cart	21.3" – 31.3"H × 25.8"W × 15.8"D	26 lbs



Ganging Device for Training Tables

Unique and innovative accessory allows you to join your table configurations with ease. Works with virtually any training table.

Durable rubber construction gives flexibility while keeping your tables securely joined together. Easy to attach and remove. Gangers have a center to center distance of 3".

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 ganging devices and assembly hardware
- Durable rubber construction

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ganging Device for Training Tables			
66640	Ganging Device for Training Tables (set of 2)	1.6"H × 4.5"W × .3"D	3 lbs





Cable Management Tray

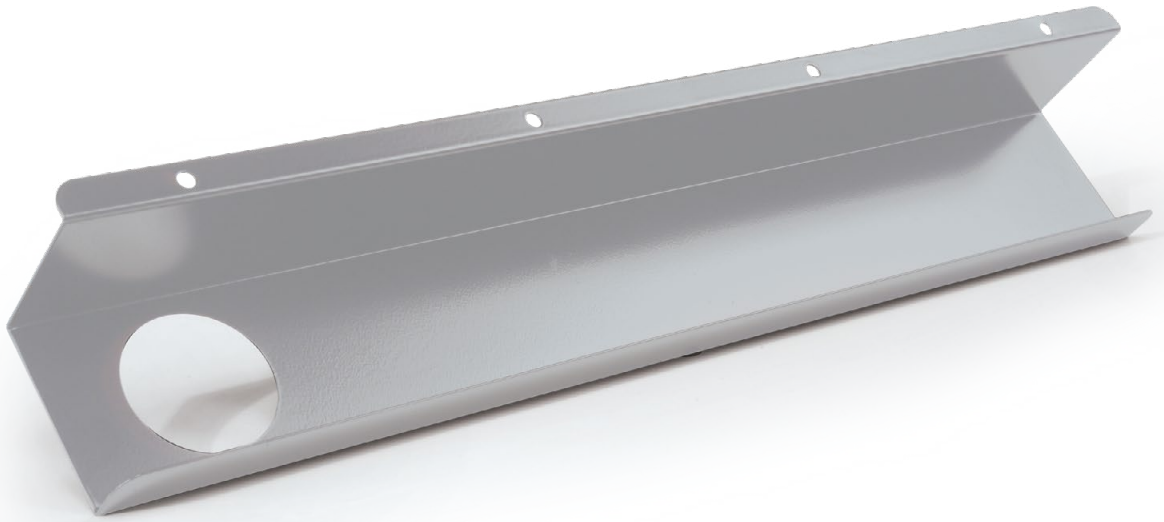
The Cable Management Tray features a generous trough with a grommet for easy routing of cables and cords, keeping your workstation tidy and organized.

Mounts to the bottom of a desktop or other surface for instant cable control.

Durable tray is constructed of powder-coated steel in platinum. Sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cable Management Tray			
65850	Cable Management Tray (set of 2)	3"H × 21.5"W × 2.5"D	4 lbs





Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit

Keep your robotics and other tools and materials secure with new Makerspace Robotics Wall Kits.

Easy to mount see-through walls clamp onto the edge of our Compass Makerspace Tables to keep your robots and other maker space activities on the table to help prevent falling and damage.

Walls come as an easy-to-assemble kit, and fit snugly on any of our 60"W × 30"D or 72"W × 30"D tables.

Bronze tinted acrylic panels allow easy visibility, and are durable for years of use.

High strength aluminum clamps keep the walls mounted securely on your tabletop and match any color scheme, and can be attached anywhere along the table edge.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 6.8"H bronze tinted acrylic panels
- Adjustable high strength aluminum clamps fit top from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit			
91693	Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit (for 7230)	9"H × 72.4"W × 30.3"D	17 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Pricing for wall kit only





Section V:
Chairs & Stools

Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

Options

- Available in seat heights 10", 12", 14". 16", or 18"
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair			
53310-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 10" (Chrome)	22.7"H × 16.7"W × 14.7"D	6 lbs
53312-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Chrome)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53310-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 10" (Platinum)	22.7"H × 16.7"W × 14.7"D	6 lbs
53312-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Platinum)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes casters for easy mobility

Options

- Available in two seat heights: 16" or 18"
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair			
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Cantilever Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Cantilever Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Cantilever base with floor-safe glides

Options

- Available in three seat heights: 14", 16," or 18"
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cantilever Chair			
53214-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53214-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy 5-Star Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 5-Star Chair			
53511-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	22 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Rocker Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Rocker Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Rocking base in heavy gauge powder-coated platinum steel with floor-safe glides

Options

- Available in three seat heights without arms: 14", 16", and 18", and in two seat heights with arms: 16" and 18"
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Rocker Chair			
54715-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.3"H × 19.1"W × 19.1"D	14 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	30.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	15 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	32.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	16 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	17 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	18 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Enroll® Chair

Available with a tablet that works for right- or left-handed users and a shell with 360° rotation, the Enroll® Chair makes collaborative room configuration a breeze. Wide tablet for students' comfort provides ample room for a tablet or other mobile device along with a notepad.

Tablet available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard whiteboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, accepts magnets, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments. Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Tablet surface measures 29.8"H × 26"W × 14"D with left- or right-handed positioning
- Tablet made with reinforced injection-molded polypropylene in black
- Durable plastic base with storage beneath (21"W × 21"W)
- Chair base features 360° rotation
- 18" seat height
- 2" casters

Options

- Tablet available with porcelain steel whiteboard top
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Floor-safe glides available
- Cup holder available, swivels beneath tablet for storage

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (No Arms)			
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-HC	(No Arms) – Hard Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-SC	(No Arms) – Soft Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-GL	(No Arms) – Glides	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
B. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (With Arms)			
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-HC	(With Arms) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-SC	(With Arms) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-GL	(With Arms) – Glides	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade your large Hierarchy shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

Please note: Upholstered shell available on the large Hierarchy shell only (chairs and stools with seat heights of 16", 18", 24", 30", or 5-star base). Upholstered shell option not available on youth size chairs (12" and 14").

Please note: Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)



Hierarchy Low Back Chair

The Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair delivers comfort, style, and versatility in a sleek, low-profile silhouette designed for today's learning and working environments.

Available in 16" and 18" seat heights, it brings all the benefits of our standard Hierarchy shell with an updated, contemporary twist ideal for classrooms, offices, and collaborative spaces.

The durable injection-molded shell comes in a wide range of vibrant and neutral colors, while the sturdy four-leg base—finished in your choice of platinum or chrome—provides reliable stability and long-lasting performance.

With its modern design and ergonomic support, this chair is the perfect fit for standard-height tables and desks across education and professional settings.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Streamlined 4-leg base

Options

- Available in two seat heights: 16", and 18"
- Frame available in chrome or platinum
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Low Back Chair			
35400-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Platinum)	19.5"H × 16.5"W × 17.5"D	11 lbs
35400-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Chrome)	19.5"H × 16.5"W × 17.5"D	11 lbs
35401-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Platinum)	21.5"H × 20"W × 19"D	12 lbs
35401-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Chrome)	21.5"H × 20"W × 19"D	12 lbs



Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair

The Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair brings ergonomic comfort and smooth mobility to modern learning and working environments.

With an adjustable seat height from 16.5"–21.5", it supports a wide range of users and worksurfaces, making it an adaptable choice for classrooms, offices, and collaborative spaces.

The streamlined low-back Hierarchy shell provides durable, flexible support with a contemporary look, while the stable 5-star caster base ensures easy movement during lessons, teamwork, or focused tasks.

Ideal for active learning and hybrid work, this chair delivers long-lasting comfort and performance in any dynamic setting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 16-½" to 21-½"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair			
35404-XXXX-HC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
35404-XXXX-SC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
35404-XXXX-GL	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Chair (Glides)	21.5" – 26.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs



Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap

Reduce background chair noise and floor scratching with the Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap.

Designed to snap onto the glides of Hierarchy 4-Leg Chairs and Hierarchy 4-Leg Stools, the felt-padded nylon glide caps provide extra cushion against potential floor damage, and allow chair legs to slide easily and quietly across the floor.

Felt caps also extend the life of your glides, while keeping floors cleaner longer by reducing scuffs and marks.

Come in a set of 100 glide caps to fit 25 chairs

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Felt Glide Cap			
10837	Set of 100	0.6"H × 1.5"W × 1.5"D	2 lbs





MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational)

Seed Seating combines sustainable design with timeless style and ergonomic comfort. Its recyclable polypropylene shell is soft to the touch yet highly durable, featuring a geometric back pattern inspired by the form of a seed.

Designed to promote movement and posture, the balanced shell and frame make Seed as comfortable as it is practical. Available in multiple sizes, shell colors, and base options, it adapts to spaces ranging from classrooms to cafeterias to collaboration zones. Standard platinum bases are offered on metal frames, with black offered in 5-star bases.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color:

- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Chair		
SG.SD.E4L.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 16"	29.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.E4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 18"	31.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D

Items in red available while supplies last!



MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial)

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color:

- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Chair		
SG.SD.C4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial) – 18"	31.5"H × 19.5"W × 21"D

Items in red available while supplies last!



MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated finish
- Available with hard casters (.HC) or soft casters (.SC)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color:

- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair		
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Hard Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Hard Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Soft Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Soft Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D

Items in red available while supplies last!



MooreCo Seed Cantilever Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color:

- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Cantilever Chair		
SG.SD.C.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (16")	29.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D
SG.SD.C.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (18")	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D

Items in red available while supplies last!



MooreCo Seed 5-Star Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Composite plastic base (.5P)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Items in red available while supplies last!

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 5-Star Chair		
SG.SD.5P.SE.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Chair	29.5" – 34.5"H × 23"W × 23"D



MooreCo Seed Rocker Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Clear plastic snap-on glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Base color:

- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Rocker Chair		
SG.SD.R.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (16")	28.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D
SG.SD.R.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (18")	30.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D

Items in red available while supplies last!



Seed Enroll® Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Plastic base with 2" casters and storage compartment

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)
- Red (.6RD)

Items in red available while supplies last!

Options

Foot:

- Hard caster (.HC)
- Soft caster (.SC)
- Glide (.GL)

Arm:

- Tablet arm + cup holder (.TC)
- Tablet arm (.TN)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm + cup holder (.PC)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm (.PN)
- No tablet arm (.NN)

- Custom shell colors (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Enroll Chair		
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D



Akt Wire Base Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Stackable base in platinum steel stacks up to 20 high on the floor and 40 high in the optional cart

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Chair - 14" (SPECIAL ORDER)			
56588-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Cayenne)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Currant)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Morning Fog)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Moss)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Endless Sea)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Bee)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Black)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
B. Akt Wire Base Chair - 16"			
56589-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Cayenne)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Currant)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Morning Fog)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Moss)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Endless Sea)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Bee)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Black)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
C. Akt Wire Base Chair - 18"			
56577-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Cayenne)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Currant)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Morning Fog)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Moss)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Endless Sea)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Bee)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Black)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 14" (SPECIAL ORDER)			
56586-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 16" (SPECIAL ORDER)			
56587-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair - 18"			
56579-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt 5-Star Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster)			
56581-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
B. Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster)			
56581-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
C. Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide)			
56581-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade any Akt shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

Please note: Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)



Elate Task Chair

Elate Task Chairs are a stylish and ergonomic option for maximizing comfort at your office place or classroom. Featuring customization and adjustment options to provide optimal positioning, the task chair is tailored to each individual for hours of comfort.

This intuitive office chair features a revolutionary weight-sensitive tilt mechanism, allowing it to sense each user's body weight and recline accordingly.

Adjust your task chair easily with six position back rest height options for optimal lumbar support, six position seat depth options, seven position armrest pads with forward and backward adjustment, and four position armrest pad adjustment from left to right.

Chair base includes arm rests and a 5-star base with five non-marring hard casters for gliding movement.

Customize with our graded-in fabric program (COM also available on approval).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Weight-sensitive tilt mechanism
- 21° back tilting angle with three locking positions
- Seat adjusts from 18" to 21"H
- Six back rest height options for optimal lumbar support
- Six seat depth options
- Seven armrest positions
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Tatsk Chair			
56584-COM	Elate Task Chair (COM)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE1	Elate Task Chair (Grade 01)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE2	Elate Task Chair (Grade 02)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE3	Elate Task Chair (Grade 03)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE4	Elate Task Chair (Grade 04)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE5	Elate Task Chair (Grade 05)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE6	Elate Task Chair (Grade 06)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE7	Elate Task Chair (Grade 07)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE8	Elate Task Chair (Grade 08)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs
56584-GRADE9	Elate Task Chair (Grade 09)	39.5" – 41.5"H × 24.3"W × 24.3"D	51 lbs



Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair

Combining an impressive array of ergonomic features with a modern and elegant design, the Butterfly Chair gives you total control over your seating experience at an unbeatable price point.

Engineered to support the body in all-day comfort with an ergonomic fit for a wide spectrum of body types. Stylish and breathable back is contoured to provide optimum and natural lumbar support.

Curved headrest is breathable and pivots to give correct neck support whether upright or reclining.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Split-panel mesh back with angle adjustment
- Tilt-lock in three positions
- Tilt tension control
- Mesh seat measures 20"W × 20"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 18" to 21"
- Adjustable curved mesh head rest (6"H × 13"W), adjusts 2.5"H
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms (3")
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair			
34729	Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	66 lbs



Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair

The Ergo Ex chair is designed to provide unmatched comfort and unmatched customizability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Mesh back measures 21"H × 20.5"W
- Adjustable lumbar support panel
- Tilt-lock control
- Tilt tension control
- Padded seat measures 21"W × 18.5"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 17" to 20"
- Padded height adjustable head rest (10"H)
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair			
34434	Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	64 lbs



Elate Task Stool

With ergonomics in mind, the Elate Task Stool is the perfect blend of comfort, style, and adjustability, providing a flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your working environment.

Unique seat design mixes both a soft pad with a waterfall edge, providing comfort while reducing pressure points on the user's legs. Available in your choice of six modern colors.

Seat adjusts in height from 16-½" to 21-½" to accommodate a variety of users and positions.

Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" hard or soft swivel casters, depending on your flooring needs. Glides also available.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 16-½" to 21-½"H
- Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2"casters

Options

- Available in six standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Task Stool			
ESTHCA	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Morning Fog)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCB	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Black)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCC	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Cayenne)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCD	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Moss)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCE	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Endless Sea)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTHCF	Elate Task Stool – Hard Caster (Currant)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCA	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Morning Fog)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCB	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Black)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCC	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Cayenne)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCD	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Moss)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCE	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Endless Sea)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
ESTSCF	Elate Task Stool – Soft Caster (Currant)	16.5" – 21.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs



Elate Drafting Stool

With ergonomics in mind, the Elate Drafting Stool is the perfect blend of comfort, style, and adjustability, providing a flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your working environment.

Unique seat design mixes both a soft pad with a waterfall edge, providing comfort while reducing pressure points on the user's legs. Available in your choice of six modern colors.

Seat adjusts in height from 23" to 33" to accommodate a variety of users and positions.

Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2" hard or soft swivel casters, depending on your flooring needs. Glides also available.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 23" to 33"H
- Base is made from durable black plastic and includes 2"casters

Options

- Available in six standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Task Stool			
ESDHCA	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Morning Fog)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCB	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Black)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCC	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Cayenne)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCD	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Moss)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCE	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Endless Sea)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDHCF	Elate Drafting Stool – Hard Caster (Currant)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCA	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Morning Fog)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCB	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Black)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCC	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Cayenne)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCD	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Moss)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCE	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Endless Sea)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
ESDSCF	Elate Drafting Stool – Soft Caster (Currant)	23" – 33"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs



Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

Options

- Available in 24" or 30" seat height
- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool			
53220-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy 5-Star Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 23" to 33"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 5-Star Stool			
53512-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Hierarchy Low Back Stool

The Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool delivers the comfort, style, and versatility you need—now with a sleek, low-profile silhouette that feels right at home in modern learning and working spaces.

Available in 24" and 30" seat heights, it brings all the perks of our standard Hierarchy shell with an updated, contemporary twist perfect for higher education, office environments, and beyond.

The injection-molded shell offers durability in a variety of vibrant and neutral colors, while the sturdy four-leg base—finished in your choice of platinum or chrome—ensures stability and long-lasting performance.

Designed with an ergonomic dual footrest design, this stool adapts to you. Shorter users can relax without dangling legs, while taller users or perch-sitters enjoy extra options for posture and ease.

It's also the ideal replacement for traditional lab stools, offering an elevated seating experience for science classrooms, maker spaces, and collaborative labs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Steel 4-leg base

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Chrome or platinum base
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Low Back Stool			
35402-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 24" (Platinum)	29"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	16 lbs
35402-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 24" (Chrome)	29"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	16 lbs
35403-XXXX-PL	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 30" (Platinum)	35"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	18 lbs
35403-XXXX-CH	Hierarchy Low Back 4-Leg Stool – 30" (Chrome)	35"H × 20.5"W × 19"D	18 lbs



Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool

The Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool brings modern comfort together with smooth, responsive mobility—perfect for learning and working environments that never sit still.

With an adjustable seat height ranging from 23"–33", this stool flexes to fit a wide variety of users and table heights, from makerspace counters to sit/stand collaboration zones. The sleek, low-back Hierarchy shell offers ergonomic support with a contemporary profile, while the stable 5-star base with casters keeps you moving with confidence.

Available in a palette of versatile, neutral shell colors, it blends seamlessly into higher education, commercial, and creative spaces.

Designed for comfort and adaptability, the stool's height-adjustable pneumatic lift creates personalized ergonomics on demand, while the durable shell and mobile base make it a reliable choice for active classrooms and hybrid workplaces.

Whether you're teaching, creating, collaborating, or shifting gears throughout the day, the Low Back 5-Star Stool keeps up effortlessly.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic low back shell
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 23" to 33"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool			
35405-XXXX-HC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Hard Caster	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
35405-XXXX-SC	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Soft Caster	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
35405-XXXX-GL	Hierarchy Low Back 5-Star Stool – Glides	28" – 38"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs



MooreCo Seed Cantilever Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)

Items in red available while supplies last!

Base color: Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal (.7CM)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
-

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Cantilever Stool		
SG.SD.S.24.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (24")	39.5"H × 18.8"W × 21.6"D
SG.SD.S.29.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (29")	44.5"H × 18.8"W × 22.5"D



MooreCo Seed 5-Star Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Composite plastic base (.5P)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

Required to Specify

Shell color:

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Navy (.6MB)

Items in red available while supplies last!

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 5-Star Stool		
SG.SD.5P.ST.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Stool (Plastic Base)	36" – 46"H × 23"W × 23"D



Akt 4-Leg Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Stool			
56580-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Currant	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Moss	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Bee	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Black	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



Akt 5-Star Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

Options

- Multiple shell color options
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster)			
56582-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
B. Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster)			
56582-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
C. Akt 5-Star Stool (Glide)			
56582-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs

Items in red available while supplies last!



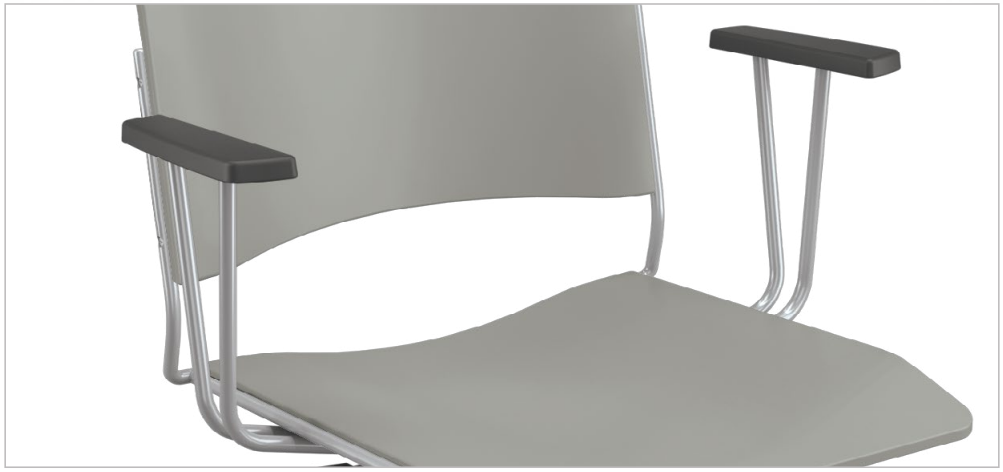
Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)

Optional arms for the Akt 5-Star seating line. Plainum wire frame with black plastic arm rests.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)			
56238	Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)	10"H × 4"W × 12"D	3 lbs





Akt Stacking Chair Cart

Cart holds up to 40 Akt stacking or 4-leg chairs.

For use with Akt stacking chair and Akt 4-leg chairs only.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Stacking Chair Cart			
56583	Akt Stacking Chair Cart	31.5"H × 23.8"W × 29.5"D	100 lbs





Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip

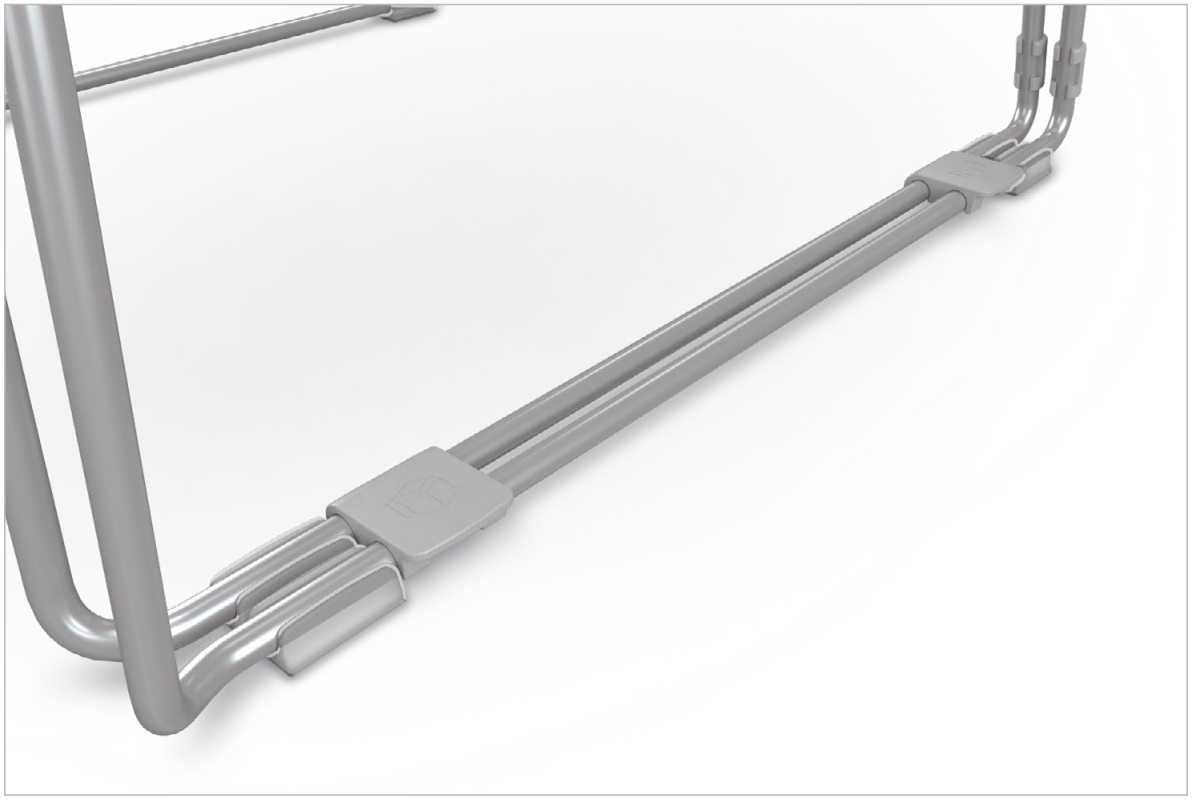
Convenient ganging clip joins your Akt wire base chair or stool set ups with ease.

Durable construction clip mounts easily to the Akt wire bases to securely join rows together, ideal for training settings, meetings, assemblies, and other group environments.

Easy to attach and remove. Platinum color blends easily with the chair bases.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip			
56251	Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip	set of 2	1 lb



Hierarchy Height Adjustable Grow Stool®

Adjustable and colorful stool will add fun and function to any environment. Colors coordinate with our line of Hierarchy products.

Wobble action and swiveling seat encourage micro-movement to help bleed off excess energy. Helps promote improved upright posture and increased focus while working. Available in two sizes and nine colors.

Comfortable and ergonomic stool made with durable and lightweight plastic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic base with non-skid bottom
- Seat swivels 360°
- Height adjustable
- Wobble base

Options

- Short (14" to 18") or tall (17" to 24") available
- Available in a variety of colors
- Available in non-swivel version (longer lead times and MOQ apply)
- Optional seat pad available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Swiveling)			
50960-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Short)	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Tall)	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
B. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) (MOQ Applies)			
50960N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Short	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Tall	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
C. Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad			
59073	Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad	2.8"H × 14.5"W × 14.5"D	4 lbs



Hierarchy Flipz Stool

The unique, modern, and ergonomic design of the Hierarchy Flipz Stacking Rocking Stool fits right in today's classroom, allowing kids to be active even while sitting.

Double ended stool can be used on one end as stationary seating and on the other as a rocking stool, offering gentle movement in all directions. Works like an exercise ball to keep a child's body moving, burning off extra energy and providing an outlet for restlessness.

Each end is made with slip resistant rubber to keep the stool stable on any flooring material. Stools stack for easy storage when not in use.

Body is lightweight and easy to move, but durable enough to stand up to every day use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic with non-skid rubber surfaces
- Wobble base on one end, flat base on the opposite end
- Plastic base includes integrated handle and storage compartment

Options

- Available in a variety of colors

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Flipz Stool			
83464-BLACK	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Black)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Cool Gray)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-RED	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Red)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-ORANGE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Orange)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-YELLOW	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Yellow)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREEN	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Green)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-BLUE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Blue)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-NAVY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Navy)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-PURPLE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Purple)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-CURRANT	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Currant)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs



Bell Glides

Add instant stability to your caster seating with bell glides. Sold in sets of 5 to replace some or all casters on a 5-star base stool or chair. Provides extra stability especially on hard surfaces. Fits most standard caster chairs and stools.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 7/8"H stem with 7/16" diameter (11mm × 22mm)
- Plastic base measures 2-1/4"H × 2"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bell Glides			
88010-5	Bell Glides for 5-Star Bases (set of 5)	3.3"H × 2"W × 2"D	1 lb





Section VI:
Carrels & Pods

MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Table edge band selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod - Tall (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod - Tall (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D



MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Table edge band selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 53"W × 39"D



MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Table edge band selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod - Short (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod - Short (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D



MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Table edge band selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod - Short + Power (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod - Short + Power (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (COM)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left Hand) – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 53"W × 39"D



MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Tall)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Double Privacy Pod - Tall		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
B. Double Privacy Pod - Tall + Power		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power – Casters (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D



MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Short)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up with casters for easy mobility
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- Edgeband selection (-XX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Foot:

- Ships with casters (.C) (recommended); legs with glides available (.G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Double Privacy Pod - Short		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
B. Double Privacy Pod - Short + Power		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P.C-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power – Casters (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D





Section VII:
Casegoods & Storage

Recto Circulation Desk - Radius

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Circulation Desk - Radius		
RCD-RADS-3013260-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Radius (Left Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-3013260-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Radius (Right Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-TL-4213260-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Radius + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D
RCD-RADS-TL-4213260-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Radius + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D



Recto Circulation Desk - C-Shape

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Circulation Desk - C-shape		
RCD-CSHP-3018066-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-3018066-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-TL-4218066-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D
RCD-CSHP-TL-4218066-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D



Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Circulation Desk - L-Shape		
RCD-LSHP-3010266-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – L-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-3010266-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – L-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-TL-4210266-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D
RCD-LSHP-TL-4210266-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D



Recto Circulation Desk - Straight

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Circulation Desk - Straight		
RCD-STRT-3010230-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Straight (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-3010230-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Straight (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-TL-4210230-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D
RCD-STRT-TL-4210230-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D



Recto Circulation Desk - Right Angle

Custom built to your unique needs and dimensions, Recto Circulation Desks are available with a wide variety of options, designed to fit any library, media center, or customer-facing environment.

Recto Circulation Desks are built with a continuous top as a stand-alone permanent desk.

This extensive line of circulation desks is available in multiple shape options: radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more.

All components feature matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard offering of laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Circulation Desk - Right Angle		
RCD-RANG-30102108-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-30102108-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-TL-42102108-L-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D
RCD-RANG-TL-42102108-R-XXXX	Recto Circulation Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D



Recto Reception Desk - Radius

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

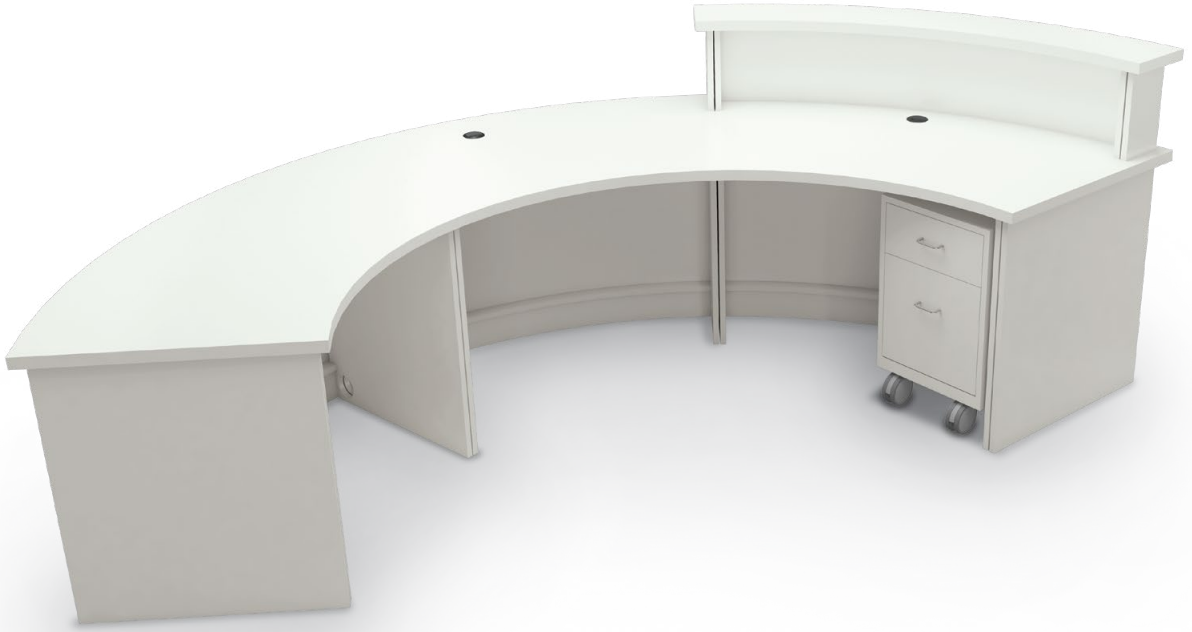
Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Reception Desk - Radius		
RRD-RADS-3013260-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Radius (Left Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-3013260-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Radius (Right Hand)	30"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-TL-4213260-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Radius + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D
RRD-RADS-TL-4213260-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Radius + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 132"W × 60"D



Recto Reception Desk - C-Shape

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Reception Desk - C-shape		
RRD-CSHP-3018066-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-3018066-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-TL-4218066-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D
RRD-CSHP-TL-4218066-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – C-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 180"W × 66"D



Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Reception Desk - L-Shape		
RRD-LSHP-3010266-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – L-Shape (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-3010266-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – L-Shape (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-TL-4210266-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D
RRD-LSHP-TL-4210266-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – L-Shape + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 66"D



Recto Reception Desk - Straight

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Reception Desk - Straight		
RRD-STRT-3010230-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-3010230-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-TL-4210230-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D
RRD-STRT-TL-4210230-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Straight + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 30"D



Recto Reception Desk - Right Angle

Elevate your library, media center, or customer-facing space with custom-built circulation and reception desks tailored to your unique needs.

The Recto Reception Desk line is designed with flexibility in mind, offering a wide range of sizes, configurations, and finishes to seamlessly integrate into any environment.

Recto desks are constructed as stand-alone permanent units featuring a continuous top for a cohesive, professional appearance. Choose from multiple shape options—including radius, straight, C-shaped, L-shaped, and more—to suit your layout and traffic flow.

Each component is finished in matching high-quality laminates with durable PVC edge bands. Select from our curated collection of stock and standard laminate finishes to complement any interior aesthetic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified for healthier indoor air quality and sustainability.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides
- Twin wheel casters on mobile pieces

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Recto Reception Desk - Right Angle		
RRD-RANG-30102108-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle (Left Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-30102108-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle (Right Hand)	30"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-TL-42102108-L-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Left Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D
RRD-RANG-TL-42102108-R-XXXX	Recto Reception Desk – Right Angle + Transaction Ledge (Right Hand)	42"H × 102"W × 108"D



Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit		
VRC-OSS-303630-XXXX	Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-OSS-363630-XXXX	Verso Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit		
VRC-DOS-303630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-DOS-363630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Open Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit		
VRC-TSB-303630-XXXX	Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-TSB-363630-XXXX	Verso Top Slot Book Return + Drawer Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit		
VRC-CSS-303630-XXXX	Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-CSS-363630-XXXX	Verso Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit		
VRC-DCS-303630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-DCS-363630-XXXX	Verso Drawer + Closed Storage + Fixed Shelf Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit		
VRC-3DS-303630-XXXX	Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-3DS-363630-XXXX	Verso 3 Drawer Storage Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Straight		
VRC-OKD-304830-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (4830) (30"H)	30"H × 48"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-364830-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (4830) (36"H)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-306030-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (6030) (30"H)	30"H × 60"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-366030-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (6030) (36"H)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-307230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (7230) (30"H)	30"H × 72"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-367230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (7230) (36"H)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-308430-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (8430) (30"H)	30"H × 84"W × 30"D
VRC-OKD-368430-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Straight (8430) (36"H)	36"H × 84"W × 30"D



Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Radius

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso Open Knee Space Desk - Radius		
VRC-CRK-304230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius (30"H)	30"H × 42"W × 30"D
VRC-CRK-364230-XXXX	Verso Open Knee Space Desk – Radius (36"H)	36"H × 42"W × 30"D



Verso 90º Corner Transition Unit

Meet the evolving needs of libraries, media centers, or any customer-facing environment with Verso, an extensive line of modular desk components designed to easily adjust as your needs change.

Desk components are available in multiple configurations with open or closed storage, drawer storage, open knee desk, corner transitions, and more.

The Verso Circulation Desk is designed with individual tops for modular units that can be rearranged as needed, allowing you to change sizes and configurations quicky and easily.

Each modular unit features matching laminates and PVC edge bands. Choose from our stock and standard laminate finishes to coordinate with any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate panel construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Verso 90º Corner Transition Unit		
VRC-TRU-303630-XXXX	Verso 90º Corner Transition Unit (30"H)	30"H × 36"W × 30"D
VRC-TRU-363630-XXXX	Verso 90º Corner Transition Unit (36"H)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D



Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart

Serving as a functional high-capacity book display, storage, and transport in one, the Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart is the ideal storage and transport addition to libraries and media centers.

Constructed with scratch-resistant HPL in a wide range of finishes with durable twin-wheel casters, the 4-sided cart features three open shelves on each side.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart		
36928-XXXX	Porto Mobile 4-Sided Book Cart	41"H × 34.3"W × 34.3"D



Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart

A classic book and literature display, storage, and transport in one, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart features both mobility and versatility.

Fabricated from scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart includes three racks of angled display storage, a top shelf with metal stops, and three open storage shelves on the opposite side.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart gives you maximum capacity in a stylish and easily maneuverable footprint.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Metal shelf stops
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart		
36927-XXXX	Porto Mobile Angled Book Cart	38"H × 36"W × 19"D



Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart

With multiple storage options for flexibility, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart is an ideal book repository and transport for libraries and media centers.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart provides maximum capacity and superior maneuverability.

Featuring scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart is available either single- or double-sided with open cubbies on the top and deep shelves below.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Metal shelf stops
- Twin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart		
36925-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart – Single Sided	29"H × 48"W × 20"D
36926-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Cubby Cart – Double Sided	29"H × 48"W × 30"D





Porto Mobile Book Tower

Compact, mobile storage lets you take your materials on the go or reconfigure your space in seconds.

With durable twin-wheel casters, the Porto Mobile Book Tower gives your media spaces, libraries, classrooms, or other learning spaces maximum capacity in a small and easily maneuverable footprint.

Featuring scratch-resistant HPL construction in a wide range of finishes, the Porto Mobile Book Tower includes four shelves for storing and transporting books.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate construction
- PVC edge banding
- Ttwin wheel casters

Required to Specify

- Laminate color (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Porto Mobile Book Tower		
36911-XXXX	Porto Mobile Book Tower	62"H × 39"W × 24"D



Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck

Add durable and easily maneuverable book storage and transport to your library or media center with the Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck. Each truck features two shelves with angled storage for keeping books secure and a flat bottom shelf for additional storage.

Fabricated with a powder-coated steel, the Tallo Book Truck utilizes 20-gauge steel shelves with an 18-gauge steel frame and side panels.

Heavy-duty 5" industrial casters provide smooth turning and reversing for easy maneuverability over any flooring material.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18- and 20-gauge steel panel construction
- 5" industrial casters

Required to Specify

- Metal color

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck		
36929-PL	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Platinum)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D
36929-BK	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Black)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D
36929-CC	Tallo Mobile Metal Book Truck (Charcoal)	46"H × 39"W × 19"D



MooreCo Array Shelving (Starter Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Starter Units) - Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.S.361236	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361242	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361248	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361260	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361272	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Starter Units) - Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DS.362436	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362442	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362448	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362460	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362472	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D



MooreCo Array Shelving (Adder Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Adder Units) - Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.A.361236	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361242	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361248	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361260	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361272	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Adder Units) - Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DA.362436	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362442	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362448	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362460	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362472	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D



MooreCo Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) - Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.O.361236	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361242	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361248	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361260	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361272	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) - Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DO.362436	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362442	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362448	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362460	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362472	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D



MooreCo Array Shelving (Mobile Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 45"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Base MSRP
A. Array Shelving (Mobile Units) - Double Sided			
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362436	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	$3,922.56
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362442	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	$4,051.63
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362445	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 45"H	45"H × 36"W × 24"D	$4,169.47
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362448	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D	$4,332.21



MooreCo Schoolworks Curved Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Curved (.C)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Schoolworks Curved Bookcase - Single Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
B. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Single Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
C. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Double Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
D. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases - Double Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D



MooreCo Schoolworks Straight Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Straight (.S)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Schoolworks Straight Bookcase - Single Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
B. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Single Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
C. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Double Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
D. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases - Double Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D



MooreCo Folio Lateral Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D cabinet
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Options

- 28"H with 2 drawers (.2DR)
- 40"H with 3 drawers (.3DR)
- 51"H with 4 drawers (.4DR)
- 66"H with 1 shelf and 4 drawers (.RS.4DR)
- 77"H with 1 shelf and 5 drawers (.RS.5DR)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Lateral Storage - 30"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.301828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.301840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.301851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.301866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	66"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.301877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
B. Folio Lateral Storage - 36"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.361828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.361840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.361851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.361866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.361877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
C. Folio Lateral Storage - 42"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.421828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.421840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.421851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.421866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	66"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.421877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or 2 box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.FP.FF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, two box drawers + file drawer, or tray + box drawer + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.MP.FF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.151828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152228	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or two box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.FXP.FF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Box drawer and file drawer
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.HP.BF.151819	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 18"D	19"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.HP.BF.152219	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 22"D	19"H × 15"W × 22"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- 18"D
- Metal construction
- 1 shelf (.1S)
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Cabinet Storage - 30"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.301828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.301840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.301851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.301865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.301877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
B. Folio Cabinet Storage - 36"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.361828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.361840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.361851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.361865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.361877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
C. Folio Cabinet Storage - 42"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.421828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.421840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.421851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.421865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.421877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Coat rod
- 1 fixed shelf
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage		
ST.FO.WC.1S.361866	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (66")	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.WC.1S.361877	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (77")	77"H × 36"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Storage Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right hinge (.R) or left hinge (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Storage Tower (51"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
B. Folio Storage Tower (56"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
C. Folio Storage Tower (66"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right bookcase (.R) or left bookcase (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (56"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (66"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (51"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (56"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (66"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



MooreCo Folio Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 13"D shelves
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Metal construction
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)
- 6 shelf (.6S)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Bookcase - 2 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.2S.301328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.361328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.421328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 13"D
B. Folio Bookcase - 3 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.3S.301340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.361340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.421340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 13"D
C. Folio Bookcase - 4 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.4S.301353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 30"W	53"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.361353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 36"W	53"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.421353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 42"W	53"H × 42"W × 13"D
D. Folio Bookcase - 5 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.5S.301365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.361365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.421365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 13"D
E. Folio Bookcase - 6 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.6S.301377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.361377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.421377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 13"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.



Dot Cart

Keep your Dots and seat pads tidy with a handy mobile storage cart. Easily store Dots and seat pads to create more space throughout the room with our new Dot Carts, available in four variations to suit your needs.

Single and double sizes available for 15" and 18" Dots. The single holds up to five Dots, while the double holds up to ten. Dot Carts are designed also to store seat pads. Single holds up to nine 3" seat pads, while the double holds up to 18.

Each Dot Cart comes in sophisticated Gray Elm with matching edge band.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Gray Elm laminate finish and edge band
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in single or double width models
- Available to hold 15" or 18" Dots or seat pads

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dot Cart			
20702	Dot Cart Single (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 17"W × 17"D	41 lbs
20703	Dot Cart Double (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 33"W × 17"D	61 lbs
20704	Dot Cart Single (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 20"W × 20"D	46 lbs
20705	Dot Cart Double (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 39"W × 20"D	70 lbs





MTD File Cabinet

Add adjustable workspace and file storage to your desk setup.

Top adjusts in height from 30" to 38" to match the height of many desks and workstations, adding work space as well as drawer and file storage.

Top is available in a variety of standard laminate choices. Laminate and edge band can also be customized with longer lead times.

Features three locking full extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

Includes casters for easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MTD File Cabinet			
90369-XXXX-XX	MTD Height Adjustable File Cabinet	30" – 38"H × 18"W × 24"D	103 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



3D Printer Cart

Mobilize and organize your 3D printer and supplies with closed locking storage, sturdy casters, accessory shelf, and visible filament spool storage.

Detachable side shelf (18" x 18") creates extended work surface or can be stored on the side of the cart for compact storage.

Cabinet includes four stationary shelves and a locking door, ideal for keeping your materials secure while stored.

Six durable external hooks provide ample storage for 3D printer filament reels.

Durable and washable gray nebula laminate exterior features platinum ABS edge band and commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking).

Covered by a 12 year limited warranty.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified..

Includes

- Grey Nebula laminate with platinum ABS edge band
- Commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking)
- Detachable side shelf measures 18"W × 18"D
- Four stationary shelves
- Six filament reel hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. 3D Printer Cart			
91403A	3D Printer Cart	38"H × 48.1"W × 21"D	125 lbs



Compass Cabinets

We created a series of cabinets with teachers and students in mind, allowing for space, movement, ample storage, and adaptability. Available in nine base sizes, the Compass cabinets are light and mobile, making them ideal for active teaching. Add handles to quickly and smoothly move materials throughout the entire classroom.

Easily create custom filing stations, work tables, or teacher desk spaces with these durable cabinets, reinforced with braces for structural stability. Fill your cabinets with shelves, cubbies, or plastic totes to suit your lesson plans and curriculum. Side panels and optional handles match our Hierarchy family of colors, encouraging creativity, play, and school spirit.

Optional add-ons include peg side panels, Ogee double-sided whiteboard tops, TV mounts, laminate or butcher block tabletops, wardrobe hooks, porcelain steel whiteboard backs, and more. Crafted with durable and easy-to-clean steel, these cabinets will last years, simplifying daily activity for teachers while keeping students engaged.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Side panels made with 18-gauge powder coated steel reinforced with two 20-gauge 25mm square steel tubes
- Dual-wheel high durability 100mm casters (two locking) constructed from a reinforced plastic body with non-marking gray polyurethane wheels

Options

- Available with open storage or locking doors
- Available with standard platinum steel or porcelain whiteboard back panel
- Side panels with two rows of 14 peg holes (available in multiple colors)
- Side panels fully perforated for peg storage
- Top options include handles (in all colors), laminate table top, butcher block table top, Ogee whiteboard easel top, TV mount top, and lectern top (see line lists for availability)
- Customizable HPL on laminate and lectern top options Customizable edge band on laminate and lectern top options Glides available
- Interior filling options include shelves, sliding totes available in three sizes, cubbies, and combinations (see line lists for availability)
- Custom options available (call for information on customization)



Compass Mini H1



Compass Mini H2



Compass Mini H3



Compass Midi H1



Compass Midi H2



Compass Midi H3



Compass Maxi H1



Compass Maxi H2



Compass Maxi H3

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
B.	A1A2X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A1A2X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A2X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
H.	A1A2X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	A1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A2X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
K.	A1A2X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
L.	A1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A1A2X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
E.	A1A2X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
H.	A1A1X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A1A1X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A1X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	A1A1X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	A1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A1X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
E.	A1A1X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
F.	A1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A1A1X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	A1A1X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1A2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
J.	B1A1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 / Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
J.	B1B2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1B1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel





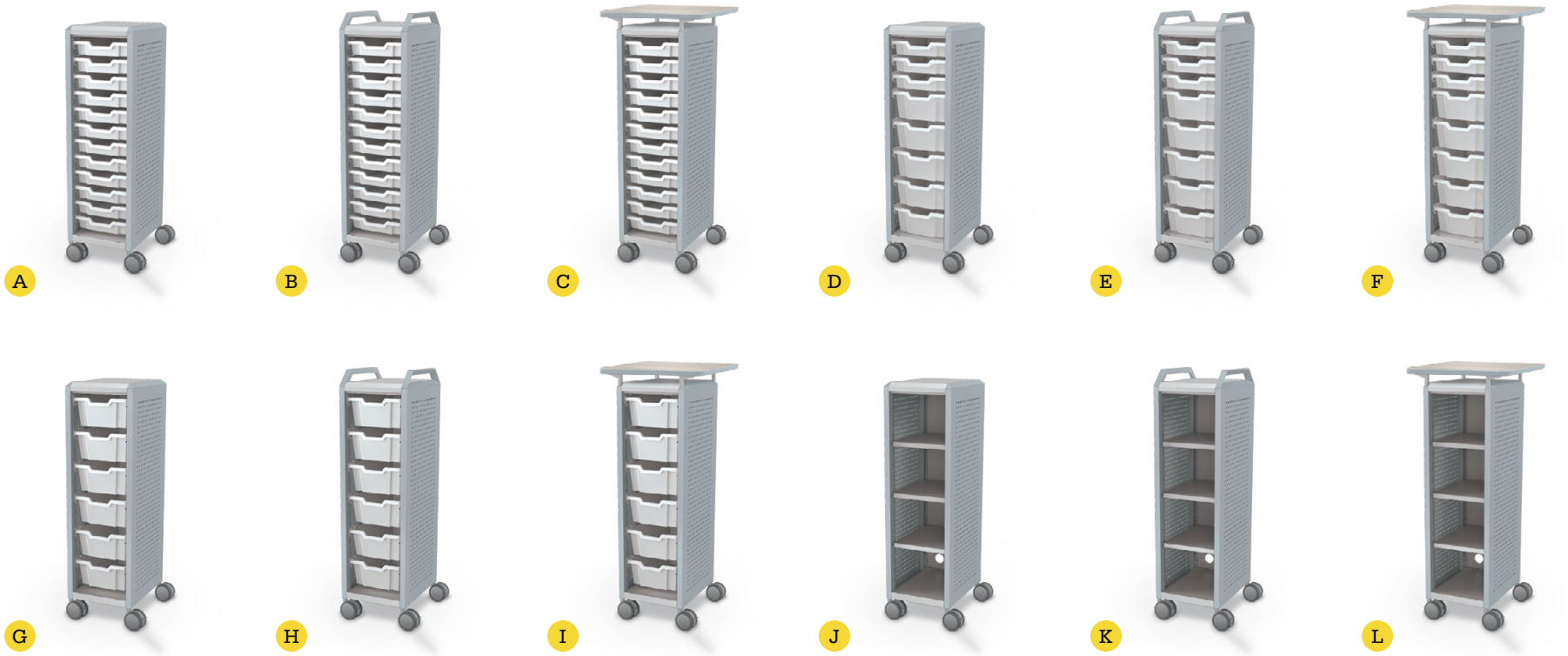
Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



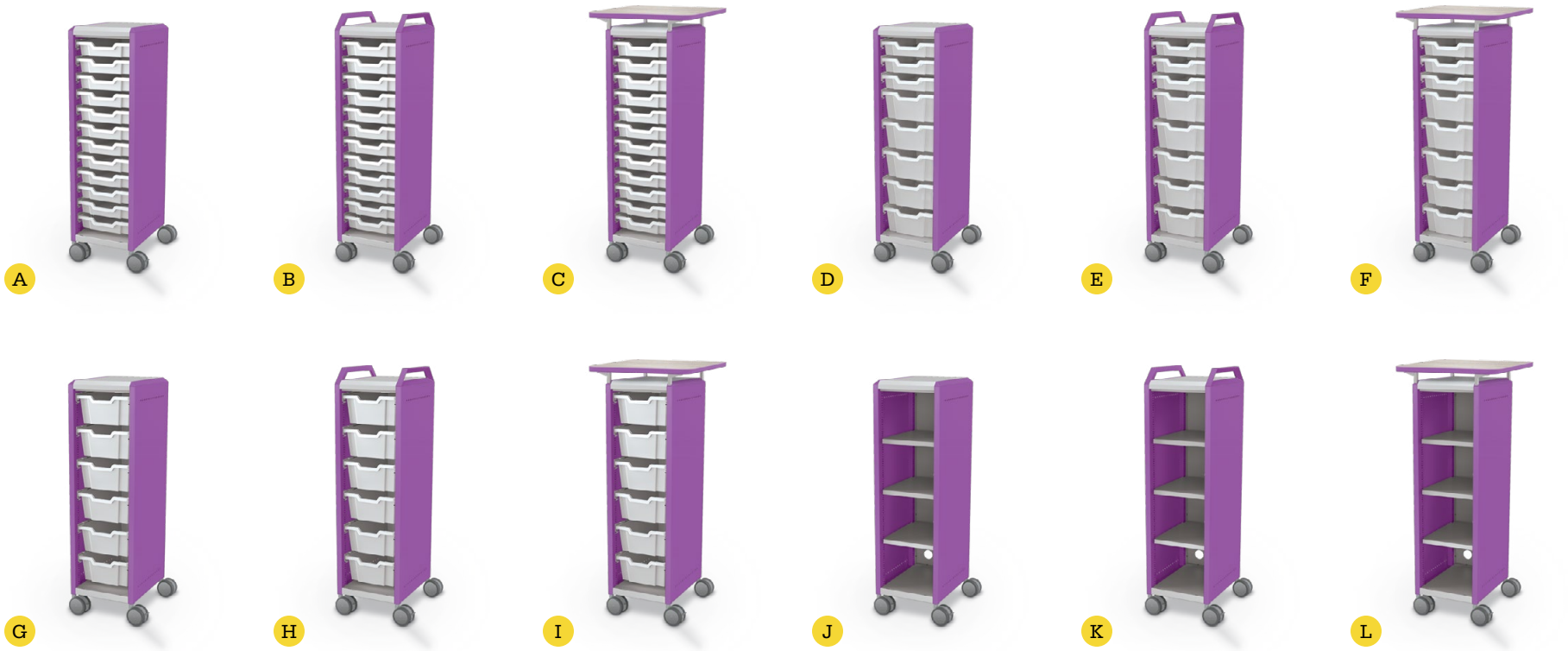
Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



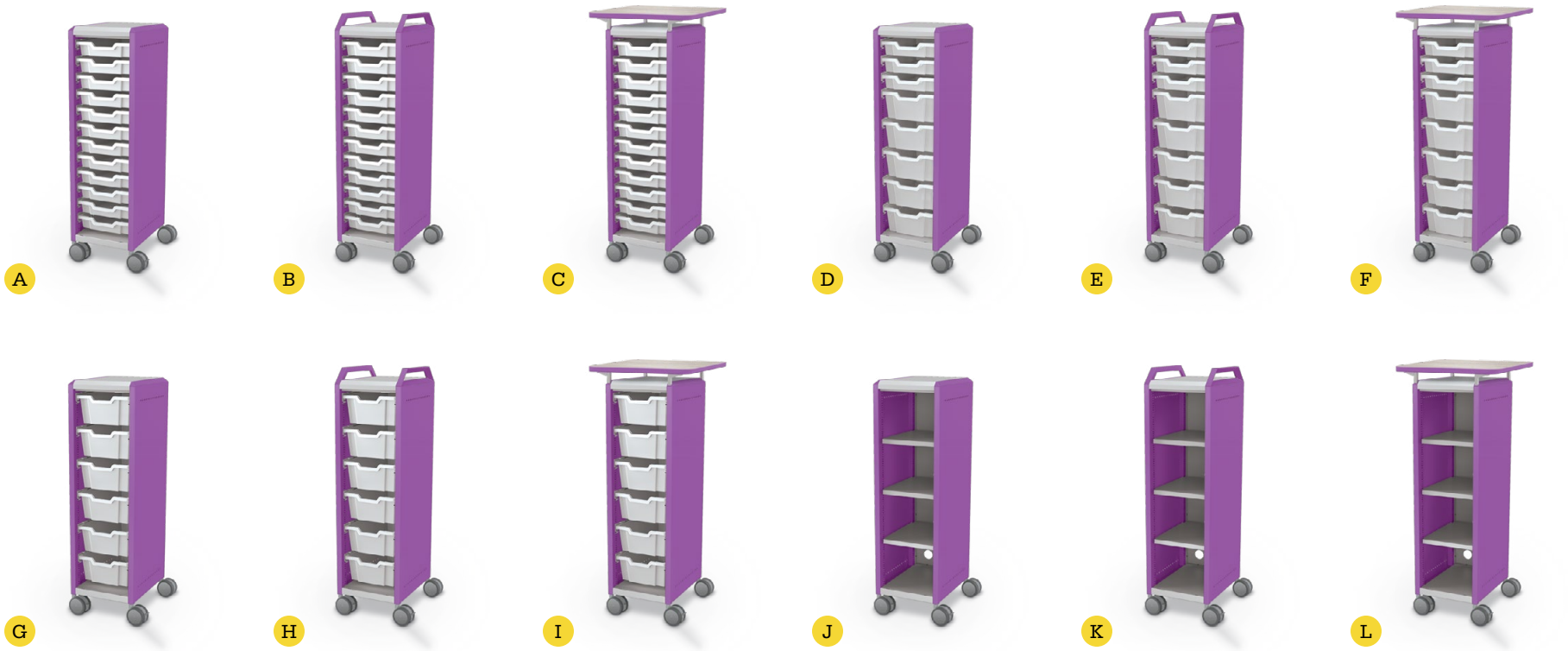
Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A2A2X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A2A2X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A2A2X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A2A2X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A2A2X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A2A2X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A2A2X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A2A2X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
L.	A2A2X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
B.	A2A2X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
C.	A2A2X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
D.	A2A2X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A2A2X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A2A2X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
H.	A2A2X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
I.	A2A2X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	A2A2X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A2A2X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A2A2X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
C.	A2A2X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
D.	A2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
E.	A2A2X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
F.	A2A2X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
G.	A2A1X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A2A1X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A2A1X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
K.	A2A1X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
L.	A2A1X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
B.	A2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
C.	A2A1X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
D.	A2A1X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
E.	A2A1X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
F.	A2A1X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	A2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	A2A1X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
I.	A2A1X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
J.	A2A1X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A2A1X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A2A1X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A2A1X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
D.	A2A1X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
E.	A2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
F.	A2A1X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
G.	A2A1X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
H.	A2A1X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
I.	A2A1X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A2A1X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A2A1X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		
B.	B2B2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Handles
C.	B2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Laminate
D.	B2B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Lectern
E.	B2B2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Ogee
F.	B2B2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
I.	A3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	A3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
C.	A3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	A3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	A3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	A3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	A3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	A3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	A3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	A3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
K.	A3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
L.	A3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
B.	A3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
C.	A3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
D.	A3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
E.	A3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	A3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	A3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	A3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
I.	A3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
J.	A3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	A3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
D.	A3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
E.	A3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
F.	A3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
G.	A3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
H.	A3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
I.	A3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2C1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X2B1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

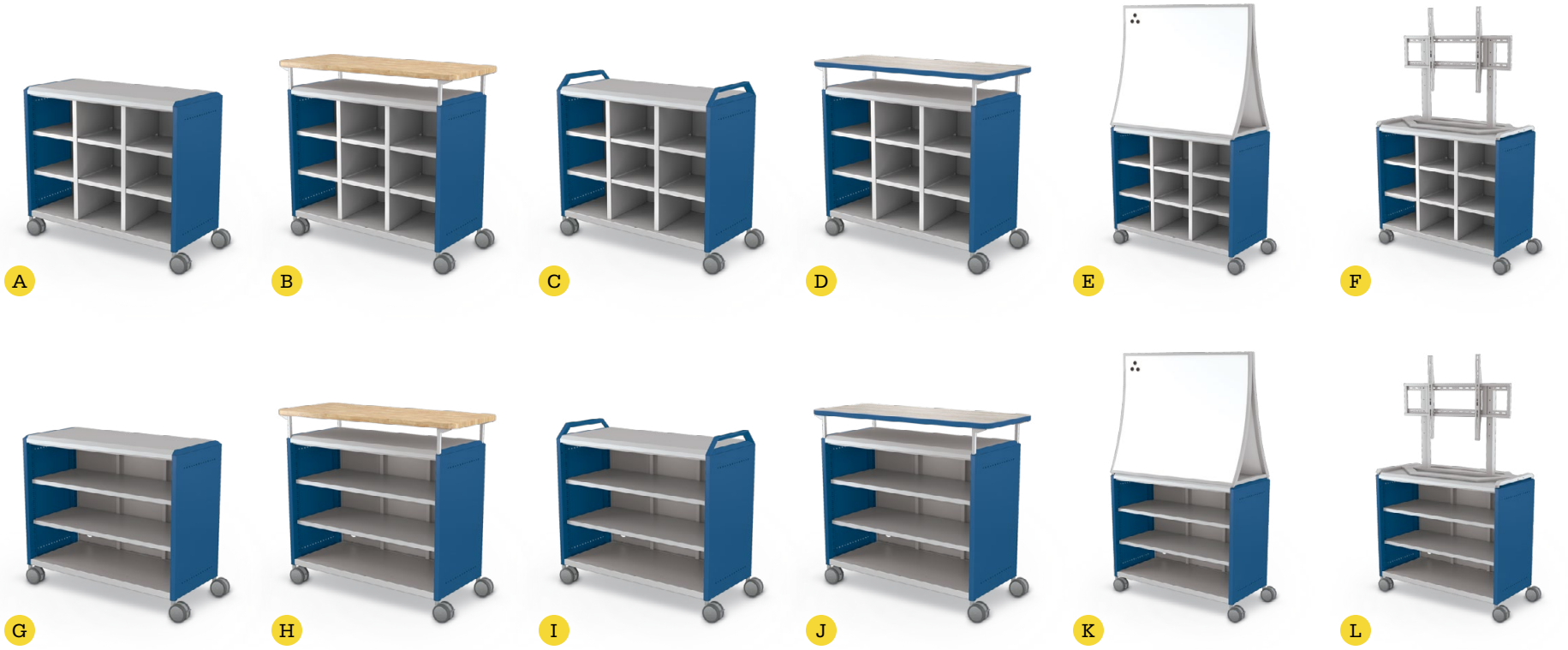
Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel





Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J


K


L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Grande



Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	D3A1X2E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	D3A1X2D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
C.	D3A1X1E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
D.	D3A1X1D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	



Section VIII:
Media Space & AV

MooreCo Cocoon

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Configurations		
SG.CO.1527041-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 1	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
SG.CO.1527041.NB-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 3	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
B. Cocoon Laminate Pieces		
BM.CO.TB.883641-XXXX	Cocoon High Surface	41"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.TB.883630-XXXX	Cocoon Low Surface	30"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.ST.211913-XXXX	Cocoon Divider	22"H × 24.5"W × 20"D



Configuration 1



Configuration 3

MooreCo Cocoon (continued)

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 2:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- Center wedge table
- 30"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883630
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.512818.NB
- Qty 1 – CO.ST.2119131

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
B. Cocoon Bench		
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench (COM)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D



MooreCo Cocoon Media Space

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

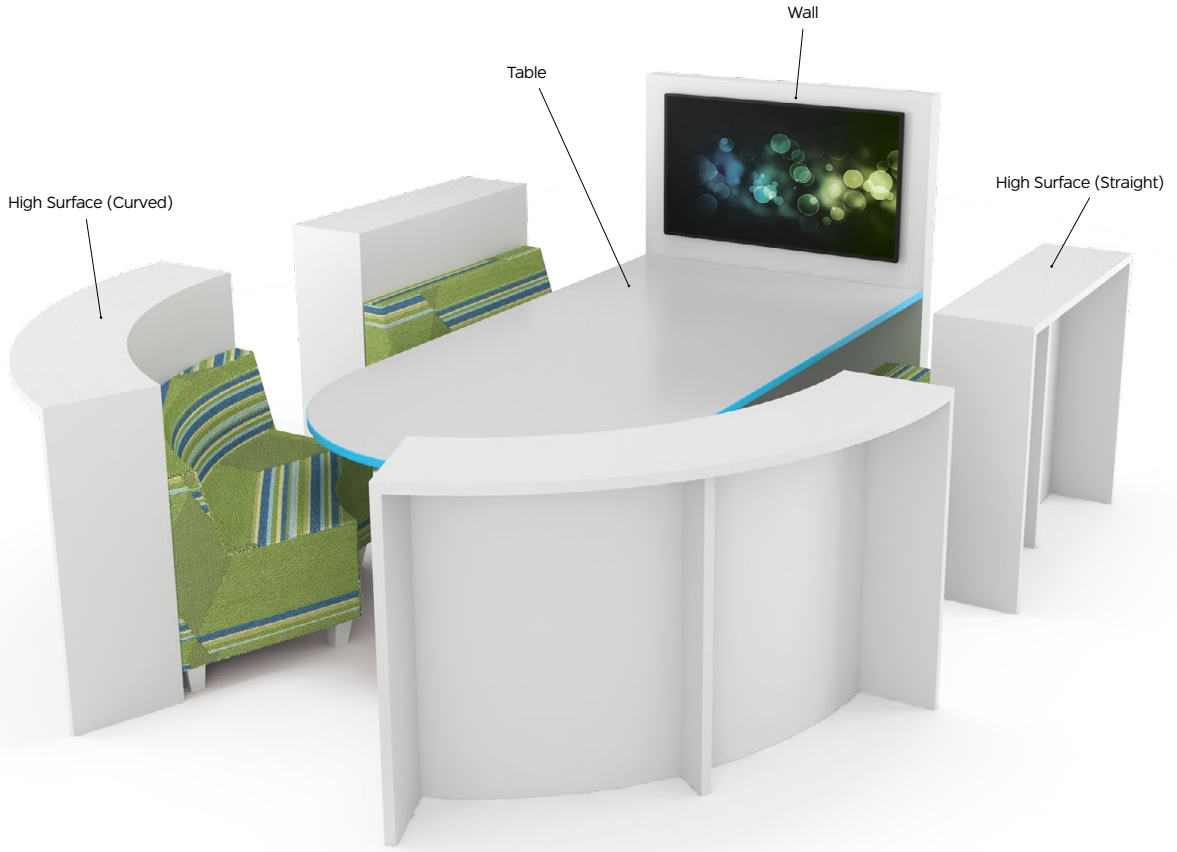
- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Laminate Pieces		
BM.CO.WL.540462	Cocoon Media Space Wall	62"H × 54"W × 4"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429	Cocoon Media Space Table (112") + Power	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (112")	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429	Cocoon Media Space Table (72") + Power	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (72")	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.491441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Straight)	41"H × 49"W × 14"D
BM.CO.TB.711441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Curved)	41"H × 71"W × 14"D
BM.CO.WL.COW	Cocoon Media Space Wall Mount Brackets (customer own wall)	n/a



MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
B. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench		
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (COM)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D



MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
B. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench		
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (COM)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D



iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart

Engage your audience anywhere with either version of the modern black iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart, a stylish solution to your flat panel mobility needs.

Available in either an electric or manual height adjustable model. Sleek black finish adds a dramatic and modern touch to any environment.

Electric version comes with an easy to use wired remote that allows for 18" of smooth height adjustment (from 37" at the bottom to 55" at the top)

Manual height adjust version features a mounting bracket that can be attached at six different heights. The brackets range from 20-5/8" at the bottom to 67-7/8" at the top. Each set of brackets is 6-1/4" apart.

Overall dimensions of height adjustment will vary depending on the size of your display.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black powder-coated steel finish
- Supports a display up to 100"/250 lbs including all accessories and cables
- VESA mount size up to 800x600

Options

- Optional locking storage cabinet available.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart			
37675	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Electric Height Adjustable	75" – 98"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	219 lbs
37650	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Manual Height Adjustable	74"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	184 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
36614	iTeach Spider Locking Storage Cabinet	26.9"H × 17.9"W × 15.1"D	36 lbs
36615	iTeach Spider Sidewing Arm + Shelf (1)	89.3" – 130.4"W × 12.6"D	20 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Products in red available while supplies last!



Electric model shown with optional accessories



Manual adjust model

MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart

Sleek and stylish MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart provides safe and easy flat panel mobility while adding modern elegance to any multimedia environment, with durable design, materials, and versatile storage options.

Keep cables under control with wiring channel in main pillar and multiple grommets, keeping the appearance clean and minimalist.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Scratch-resistant white laminate and black powder-coated steel frame
- Supports a display up to 60"/125 lbs on an angle-adjustable bracket
- Removable back panel for cable access
- Body features wire management channel and multiple grommets
- Four casters (locking)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart			
27809	MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart	70"H × 34.1"W × 21.8"D	156 lbs



iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount

Capture your audience's attention with the iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount, providing a modern solution to your flat panel mounting needs. Attach the mount wherever needed on your wall to allow easy accessibility and optimal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Electric powered height adjustment of 18"
- Wired remote control
- 800x600 VESA mounts
- Holds up to 250 lbs if mounted per instructions
- Black powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount			
37745	iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount	36" – 46"H × 37.5"W × 8"D	55 lbs



iTeach® Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System

Keep your whiteboard space while adding modern interactive technology to your classroom, training room, or other collaborative spaces.

We've bundled two whiteboards plus an iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount to provide you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity without sacrificing your whiteboard space.

All whiteboard materials are magnetic porcelain steel for smooth writing, clean erasing, and excellent color contrast with dry erase markers. Boards available with our quality deluxe aluminum trim, which features a full-length map rail and accessory tray. Or choose the more economical ABC trim, which features aluminum corner caps on the top trim.

The flat panel mount features a sleek black finish, and is powered with an electric motor for 18" of smooth height adjustment with a simple touch of a button on the handy wired remote. The durable flat panel bracket supports 800×600 VESA mounts and a flat panel up to 250 lbs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- See p. 225 for iTeach Wall Mount specifications
- See p. 20 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Deluxe Aluminum Trim specifications
- See p. 26 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + ABC Trim specifications

Options

- Boards available with Deluxe Aluminum or ABC Trim
- Boards available in a variety of sizes

Part No.	Description	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System		
74302	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 4'W)	193 lbs
74303	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 6'W)	243 lbs
74304	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 8'W)	295 lbs
74305	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 4'W)	165 lbs
74306	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 6'W)	203 lbs
74307	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 8'W)	239 lbs



Avid Podium

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Avid Podium is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable angled top with a paper stop, and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Podium			
91198-XXXX-XX	Avid Podium	43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs



Trend Podium

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk is a stylish and functional piece for any instructional or audio visual environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with 3mm flat edge band
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included in the podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL
- Customizable edge band
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Trend Podium			
58230-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium	43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!



Presentation Cart

The Presentation Cart provides AV equipment space and storage in one compact unit.

Black powder-coated steel frame includes 3"casters. Available with gray shelving.

Top shelf and laptop shelf are 18"W × 14"D. Laptop shelf adjusts from 19" to 39.5"H. Bottom shelf measures 18"W × 18"D.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Presentation Cart			
89759	Presentation Cart (Gray)	40.3"H × 18"W × 30"D	50 lbs



MoorePower® Tower

Get convenient access to power in your multiuser table groups with the versatile and capable MoorePower® Tower. Provides instant AC outlet and USB charging access to multiple users in group seating arrangements.

Ideal for providing power to laptops, Chromebooks, tablets, or smart phones. Power capacity is provided through a single 3-prong plug. Users no longer have to search for or share power outlets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. ETL certified to UL 1363.2018 Ed. 5.

Includes

- Four faces each include two AC outlets and two USB outlets (total of eight each)
- Four dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Durable powder-coated steel frame in platinum
- Cord winder and 13.5' power cable

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MoorePower Tower			
27735	MoorePower Tower	40"H × 17.5"W × 17.5"D	25 lbs



Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger

The Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger adds instant convenient AC power and USB charging accessibility to your desktop.

Keep your laptops, tablets, phones, or other mobile computing devices charged and ready to go at your desk, in your conference room, or anywhere else power access is needed. Handy lip can be used as a tablet stand. Accommodates the Otterbox Defender case with cover.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. UL/cUL listed. Tested for UL 962A (furniture power distribution).

Electrical rating: 12A (Derated from 15A due to UL 962A), 125V, 50/60Hz

EMI/RFI Noise Filtration: 150kHz~100MHz up to 37dB reduction

USB Output: 5V/2.1A max total

Includes

- Three AC outlets
- Two USB charging ports
- 10' power cord
- Adjusts to fit a desk top from 3/4" to 2" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger			
66675	Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger	5.3"H × 7.3"W × 3"D	3 lbs



Power Strip + Surge Protector

Surge protected power strip mounts easily to the exterior of many products.

Deluxe power strip features seven AC outlets, an on/off switch, a 25' cord and cord winder

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Power Strip + Surge Protector			
66572	Deluxe Power Strip with Surge Protector	7 Outlets / 25' Cord / Cord Winder	4 lbs





Section IX:
Soft Seating

Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

Materials

Seating is assembled with ¾" commercial grade plywood and hardwood. The seat back is made up of a Martex Syntex woven webbing. Hard top tables are constructed with 48-52 density MDF core and finished with HPL. CAL 117-2013 Compliant. Weight limit 400 lbs.

Warranty Information

Seating Frame – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Seating Foam – MooreCo warrants the foam used in soft seating products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment, extending for five (5) years. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

Seating Fabric – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

Table Frame – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Table Top – MooreCo warrants HPL tops used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Table Fabric – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

Electrical Options – Electrical options are warranted for one (1) year from date of shipment for manufacturer's defects.

Changes & Cancellation

MooreCo's acceptance of an order for custom soft seating is final and binding and an order may not be changed or canceled without MooreCo's written consent. To change or cancel orders, contact MooreCo Customer Care in writing for authorization and applicable charges. **All orders for soft seating must be on a separate PO with no other MooreCo products.**

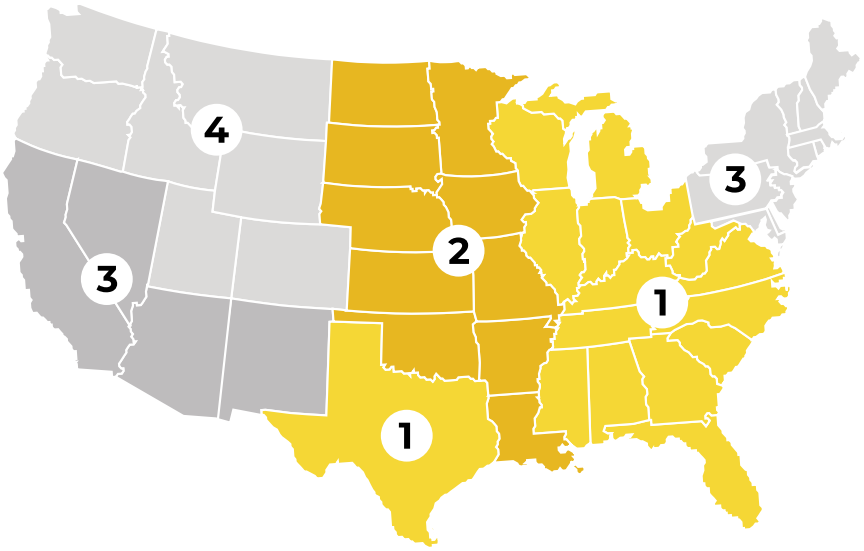
Freight Program

All soft seating and graded-in products ship FOB Tennessee. All charges illustrated in the matrix include delivery only and do not include extra services such as: inside delivery, lift gate service, white glove services, international shipments, or shipments to Alaska or Hawaii.

Zoned Freight Pricing Matrix

Zone	Orders less than $1000	Orders $1001 – $42,000	Orders greater than $42,000 (truckload)
1	$250.00	11% ($250.00 min.)	6%
2	$365.00	14% ($365.00 min.)	8%
3	$550.00	21% ($550.00 min.)	14%
4	$625.00	22% ($625.00 min.)	15%

Effective 01-01-2026



Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

Graded-In Fabric

We've partnered with multiple fabric and textile manufacturers to offer you more than 5000 graded-in fabric options. Please refer to the MooreCo Graded-In Fabrics Guide for grading information. The guide can be downloaded at www.moorecoinc.com/price-guides.

Upcharges

Upcharge Option:
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (2 fabrics)
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (3 fabrics)
Ganging Device
Mobility Package (for seating with a back)
Articulating Tablet Arm (for armless seating)
Articulating Tablet Arm (for seating with arms)
E1 Under Seat Electrical
E2 Pop-Up Grommet Electrical
E3 Face-Up Electrical
E4 Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical
MoorePower® Tower
Tablet Side Table

Ordering Details

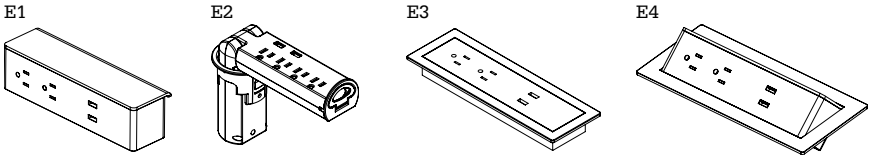
Visit www.moorecoinc.com/graded-in or contact your sales representative at 800.749.2258 to request more information. Pricing and fabric availability are subject to change.

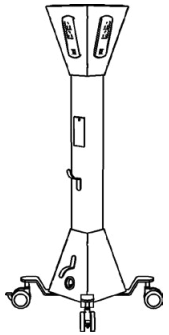
Laminate + Edge Band

View all our extensive laminate and edge band collection for tabletops and accessory shelves and arms on pages 7–8 of this guide. You can also view the offering online at moorecoinc.com/materials. We offer a variety of options to fit any environment or style.

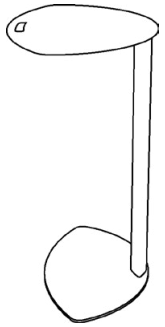
Electrical Options + Accessories

Add power to any of our soft seating pieces. Under Seat Electrical (E1) available on all pieces with four legs. Pop-Up Grommet Electrical (E2) available on table tops only. Face-Up Electrical (E3) and Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical (E4) available on all soft seating pieces.





MoorePower® Tower



Tablet Side Table

Morris Single Bench

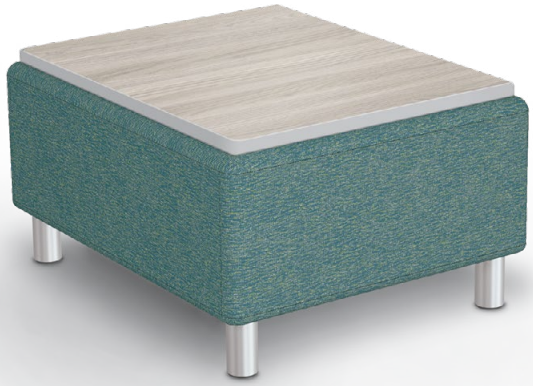
1000B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	37 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Single Bench – Table Top

1000T



Dimensions	16"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	38 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Armless

1000C



Dimensions	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	57 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Right Arm

1000CRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Left Arm

1000CLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Both Arms

1000CLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

1000CM



Dimensions	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package

1000CLRM



Dimensions	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Double Bench

2000B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Double Bench – Table Top

2000T



Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	76 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Loveseat – Armless

2000C



Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	96 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Loveseat – Right Arm

2000CRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Loveseat – Left Arm

2000CLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Loveseat – Both Arms

2000CLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	116 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless

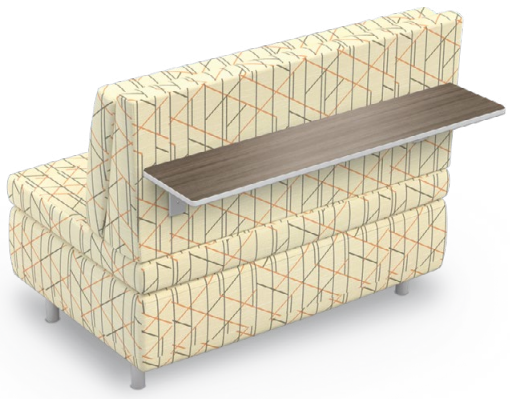
2000BM



Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

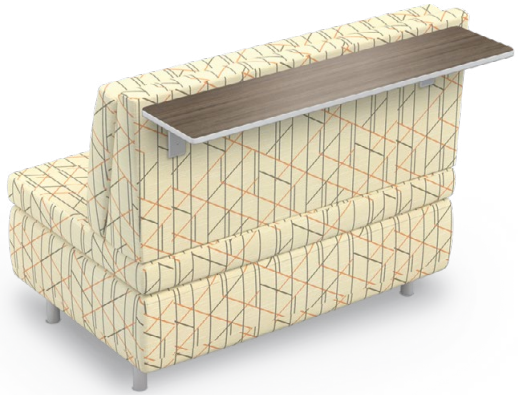
2000BMS-29



Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BMS-36



Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms

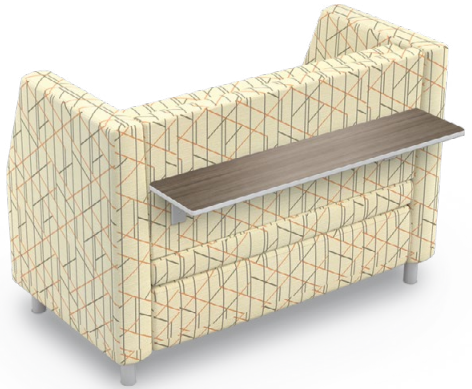
2000MB



Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

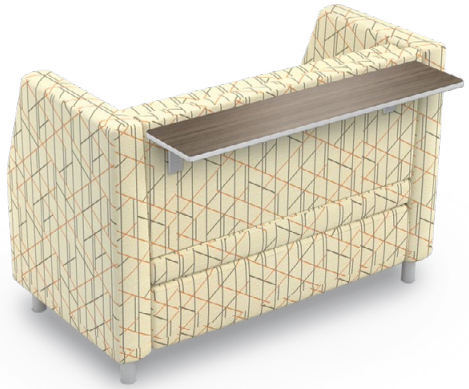
2000MBS-29



Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	150 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000MBS-36



Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	150 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless

2000BH



Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

2000BHS-29



Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BHS-36



Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42")

2000BHS-42



Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms

2000HB



Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

2000HBS-29



Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000HBS-36



Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42")

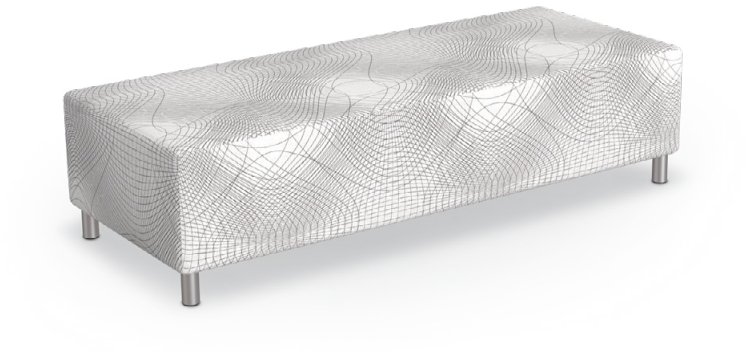
2000HBS-42



Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Triple Bench

2500B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	84 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Sofa – Armless

2500C



Dimensions	34.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	123 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Sofa – Right Arm

2500CRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	138 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Sofa – Left Arm

2500CLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	138 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Sofa – Both Arms

2500CLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 76.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	153 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Square Corner Bench – Table Top

5000SBT



Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Square Corner Bench

5000SB



Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Round Corner Bench – Table Top

6000RBT



Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Round Corner Bench

6000RB



Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Wedge Bench

3000B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	44 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

3000T



Dimensions	16"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000CIB



Dimensions	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	61 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000CIBRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	71 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000CIBLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	71 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000CIBLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
Weight	81 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000COB



Dimensions	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000COBRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000COBLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000COBLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Wedge Bench

4000B



Dimensions	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Wedge Bench – Table Top

4000T



Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000CIB



Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	72 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000CIBRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000CIBLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000CIBLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	92 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000COB



Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000COBRH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000COBLH



Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris 45° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000COBLR



Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair

1000CHBT



Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	81 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (29")

1000CHBTS-29



Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (36")

1000CHBTS-36



Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (42")

1000CHBTS-42



Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat

2000CHBT



Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	188 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (29")

2000CHBTS-29



Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (36")

2000CHBTS-36



Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (42")

2000CHBTS-42



Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge

4000CHBT



Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (29")

4000CHBTS-29



Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (36")

4000CHBTS-36



Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (42")

4000CHBTS-42



Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) – Glides

3000CHBT-18-21G



Dimensions	24H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) – Casters

3000CHBT-18-21C



Dimensions	24H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) + Tablet Arm – Glides

3000CHBT-18-21G-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1821) + Tablet Arm – Casters

3000CHBT-18-21C-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) – Glides

3000CHBT-18-25G



Dimensions	24"H × 25"W × 25"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) – Casters

3000CHBT-18-25C



Dimensions	24"H × 25"W × 25"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) + Tablet Arm – Glides

3000CHBT-18-25G-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 25"W × 25"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

Orbit® Low Back Chair (1825) + Tablet Arm – Casters

3000CHBT-18-25C-TA



Dimensions	28.5"H × 25"W × 25"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Casters

Orbit® Kids Low Back Chair (1521) – Glides

3000CHBT-15-21G



Dimensions	21"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	XXX lbs
Hardware	Glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-293818-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-CO-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-295418-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-296618-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-297818-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-298718-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-RP



Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-SP



Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-292918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-RP



Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-SP



Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-295418-RB

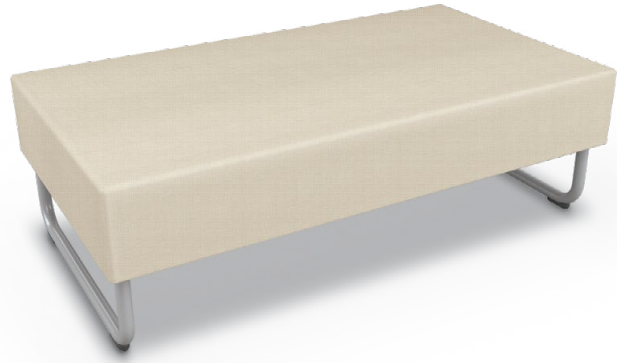


DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

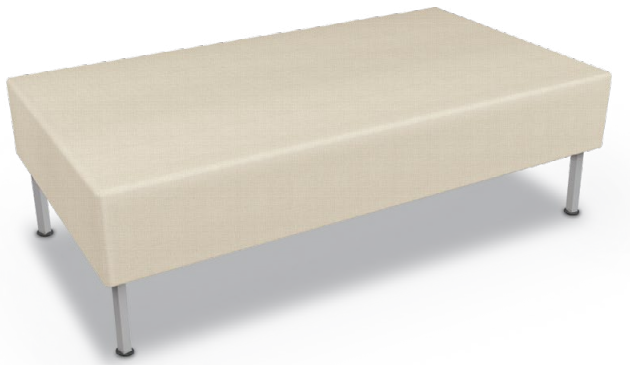
AK-BN-295418-RP



Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

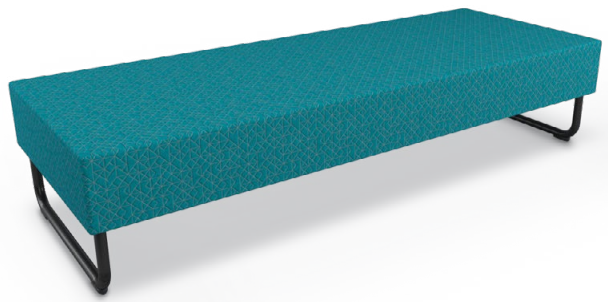
AK-BN-295418-SP



Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-297818-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

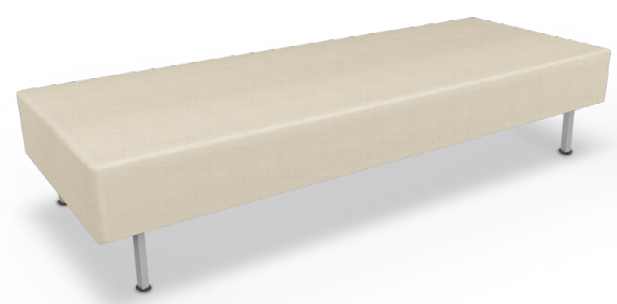
AK-BN-297818-RP



Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-297818-SP



Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-293718-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-RP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-SP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-295918-RB



DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-RP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-SP



Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Phoeby Indoor Chair – Armless

PBB0N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Chair – Left Arm

PBB0L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Chair – Right Arm

PBB0R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Chair – Both Arms

PBB0B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 38"W × 31"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Armless

PBB1N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Left Arm

PBB1L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby v Loveseat – Right Arm

PBB1R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Loveseat – Both Arms

PBB1B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 61"W × 31"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Armless

PBB2N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 60"W × 31"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Left Arm

PBB2L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Right Arm

PBB2R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Sofa – Both Arms

PBB2B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 76"W × 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Armless

PBB3N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Left Arm

PBB3L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Right Arm

PBB3R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Chair – Both Arms

PBB3B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 49.8"W × 34"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBB4N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Left Arm

PBB4L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Right Arm

PBB4R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Both Arms

PBB4B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 62.5"W × 36"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Inside Curve Chair – Armless

PBB5N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Inside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBB6N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Small

PBB7N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Medium

PBB8N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Indoor Ottoman – Large

PBB9N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Armless

PBA0N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Left Arm

PBA0L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Right Arm

PBA0R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Both Arms

PBA0B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 38"W × 31"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Armless

PBA1N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA1L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA1R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA1B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 61"W × 31"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Armless

PBA2N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 60"W × 31"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Left Arm

PBA2L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Right Arm

PBA2R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Both Arms

PBA2B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 76"W × 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA3N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Left Arm

PBA3L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Right Arm

PBA3R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 33"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Both Arms

PBA3B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 49.8"W × 34"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBA4N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA4L1L



Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA4R1L



Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 35"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA4B1L



Dimensions	35"H × 62.5"W × 36"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA5N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 32"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Loveseat – Armless

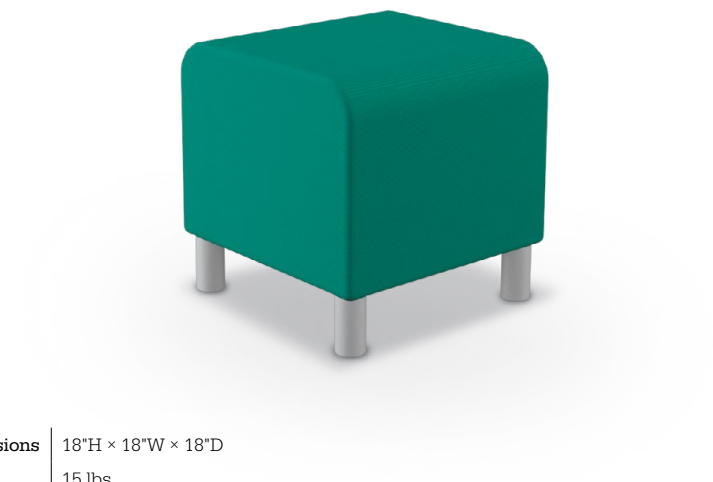
PBA6N1L



Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 33"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Small

PBA7N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Medium

PBA8N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Large

PBA9N1L



Dimensions	18"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Luly Chair – Armless

LYLNGNNA



Dimensions	32"H × 25"W × 29"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Chair – Left Arm

LYLNGLNA



Dimensions	32"H × 32.5"W × 29"D
Weight	57 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Chair – Right Arm

LYLNGRNA



Dimensions	32"H × 32.5"W × 29"D
Weight	57 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Chair – Both Arms

LYLNGBNA



Dimensions	32"H × 40"W × 29"D
Weight	64 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Loveseat – Armless

LYLVSNNA



Dimensions	32"H × 50"W × 29"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Loveseat – Left Arm

LYLVSLNA



Dimensions	32"H × 57.5"W × 29"D
Weight	87 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Loveseat – Right Arm

LYLVSRNA



Dimensions	32"H × 57.5"W × 29"D
Weight	87 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Loveseat – Both Arms

LYLVSBNA



Dimensions	32"H × 65"W × 29"D
Weight	94 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Sofa – Armless

LYSOFNNA



Dimensions	32"H × 75"W × 29"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Sofa – Left Arm

LYSOFLNA



Dimensions	32"H × 82.5"W × 29"D
Weight	117 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Sofa – Right Arm

LYSOFRNA



Dimensions	32"H × 82.5"W × 29"D
Weight	117 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Sofa – Both Arms

LYSOFBNA



Dimensions	32"H × 90"W × 29"D
Weight	124 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Single Ottoman

LYOTSNNA



Dimensions	18"H × 25"W × 29"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Luly Single Table

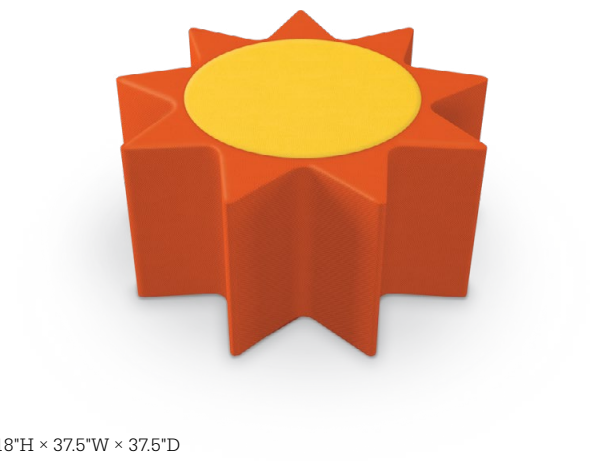
LYCSTNNA



Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Tapered aluminum legs

Constellation All Foam – Sun Ottoman

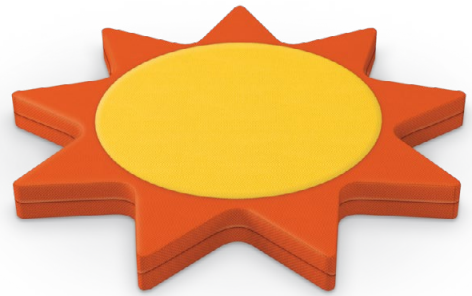
FM1SUN1



Dimensions	18"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
Weight	17 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Constellation All Foam – Sun Floor Pad

FM1SUN2



Dimensions	3"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
Weight	4 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Constellation All Foam – Moon Ottoman

FM1MON1



Dimensions	18"H × 20.3"W × 30"D
Weight	9 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Constellation All Foam – Moon Floor Pad

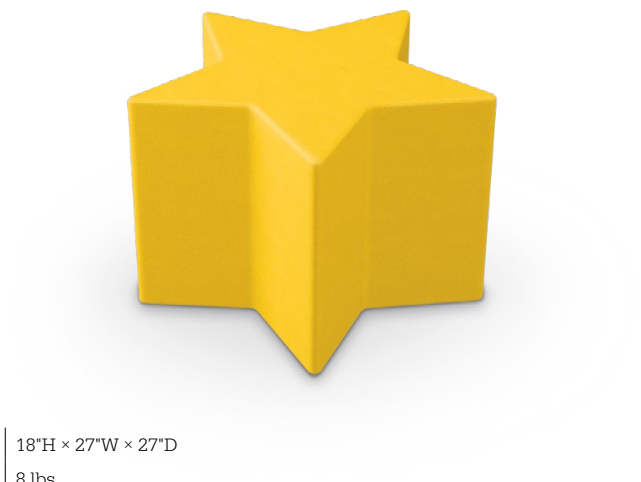
FM1MON2



Dimensions	3"H × 20.3"W × 30"D
Weight	3 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Constellation All Foam – Star Ottoman

FM1STR1



Dimensions	18"H × 27"W × 27"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Constellation All Foam – Star Floor Pad

FM1STR2



Dimensions	3"H × 27"W × 27"D
Weight	3 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Constellation All Foam – Cool Cloud Ottoman

FM1CLD1



Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 25.3"D
Weight	19 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Constellation All Foam – Cool Cloud Floor Pad

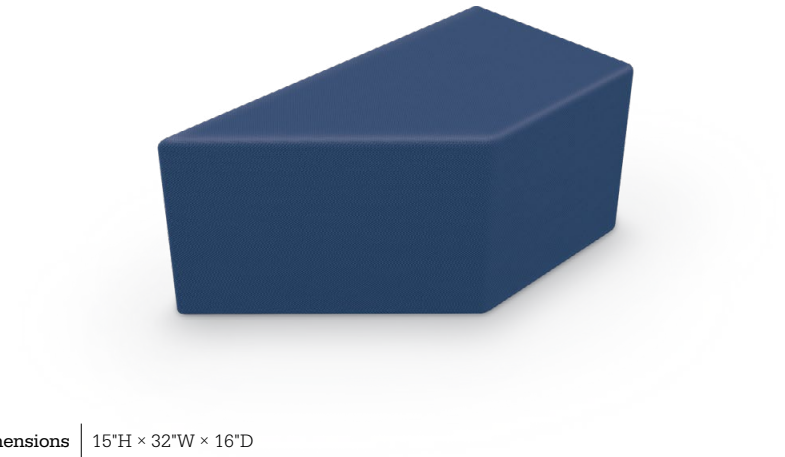
FM1CLD2



Dimensions	3"H × 48"W × 25.3"D
Weight	5 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Arrowhead Ottoman

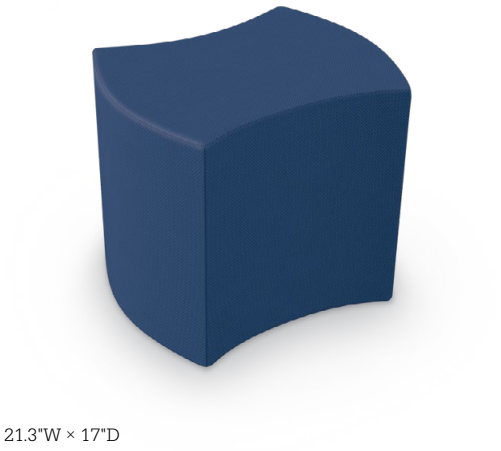
FM2ARR1



Dimensions	15"H × 32"W × 16"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

Tinker All Foam – Quad Ottoman

FM2QUD1



Dimensions	18"H × 21.3"W × 17"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Bite Ottoman

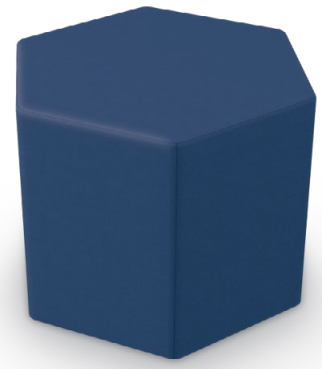
FM2BTE1



Dimensions	18"H × 16"W × 18.3"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Hex Ottoman

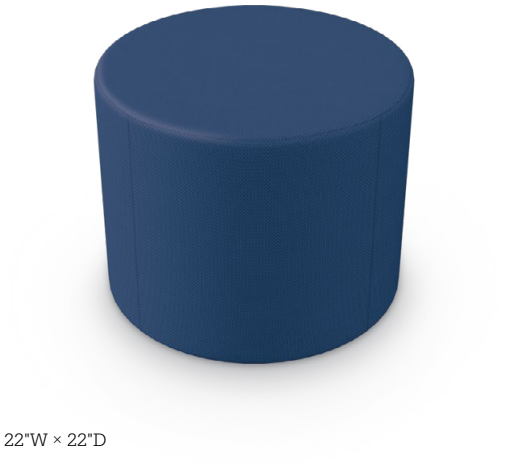
FM2HEX1



Dimensions	18"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Dot Ottoman

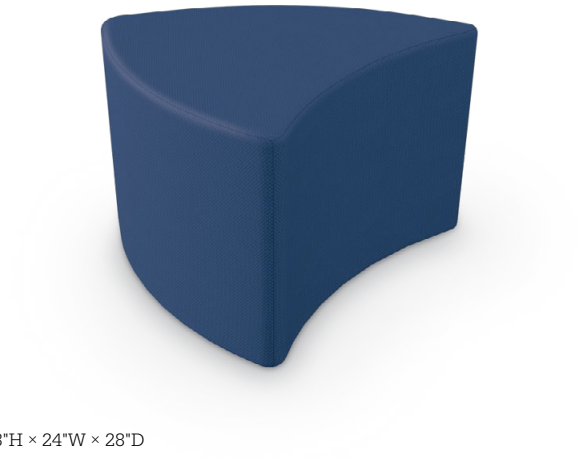
FM2DOT1



Dimensions	18"H × 22"W × 22"D
Weight	13 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Chevron Ottoman

FM2CHV1



Dimensions	18"H × 24"W × 28"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Edge Floor Pad

FM2EGP2



Dimensions	3"H × 17.5"W × 22"D
Weight	2 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Middle Floor Pad

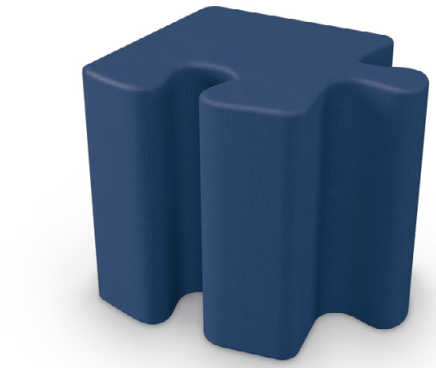
FM2MDP2



Dimensions	3"H × 25.8"W × 25.8"D
Weight	2 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Corner Ottoman

FM2CNP1



Dimensions	18"H × 21"W × 17.5"D
Weight	6 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Puzzle Piece Corner Floor Pad

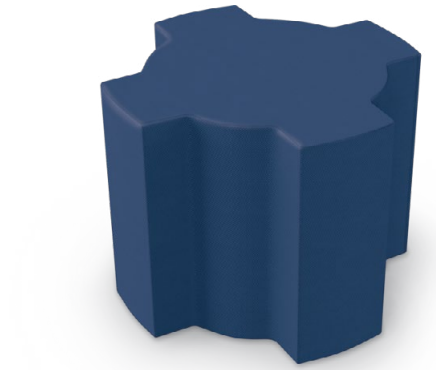
FM2CNP2



Dimensions	3"H × 21"W × 17.5"D
Weight	2 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Small)

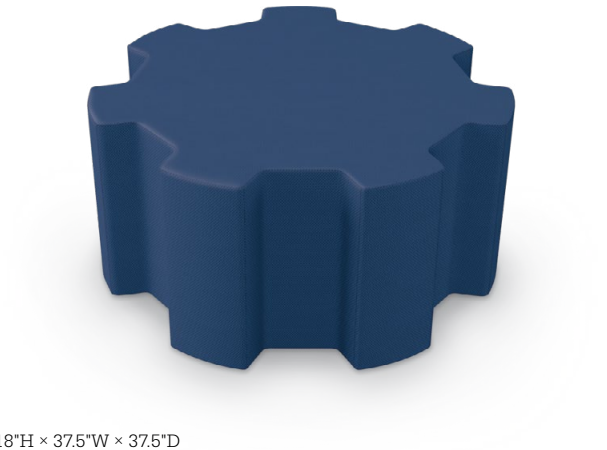
FM2SMW1



Dimensions	18"H × 24"W × 24"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Medium)

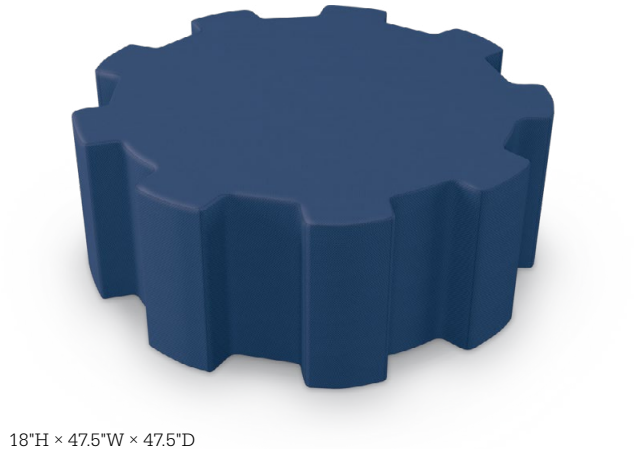
FM2MDW1



Dimensions	18"H × 37.5"W × 37.5"D
Weight	29 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Wheel Ottoman (Large)

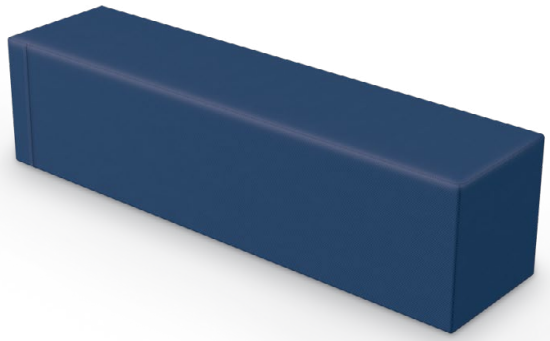
FM2LGW1



Dimensions	18"H × 47.5"W × 47.5"D
Weight	47 lbs
Hardware	Wood bottom board with glides

Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block I

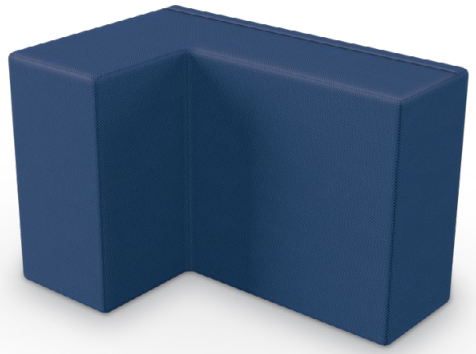
FM2CBI1



Dimensions	11"H × 11"W × 44"D
Weight	7 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block L

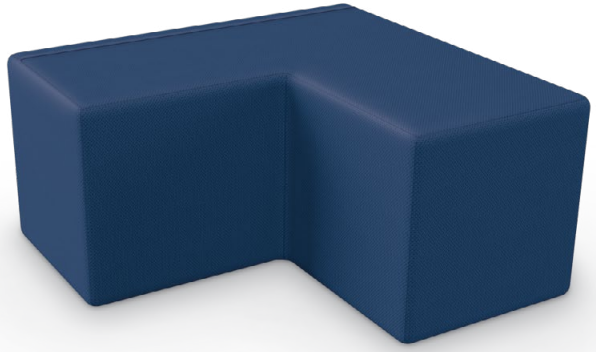
FM2CBL1



Dimensions	22"H × 33"W × 22"D
Weight	14 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Tinker All Foam – Comfy Block V

FM2CBV1



Dimensions	11"H × 22"W × 22"D
Weight	6 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Respite All Foam – Lean

FM3LEN1



Dimensions	22"H × 20"W × 42"D
Weight	13 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Respite All Foam – Chill

FM3CHL1



Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 34"D
Weight	7 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Respite All Foam – Relax XL

FM3RXL1



Dimensions	27.5"H × 20"W × 53.5"D
Weight	17 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

Respite All Foam – Relax Junior

FM3RJR1



Dimensions	22"H × 18"W × 42.8"D
Weight	11 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper

All Foam Puzzle Piece Set (4 Ottoman)

FM4PZ41

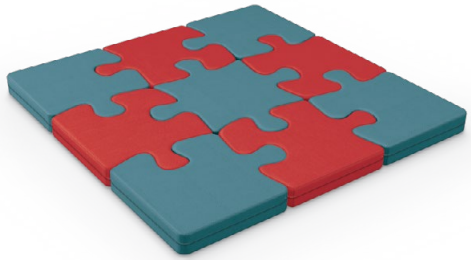


Color
Silvertex Lagoon + Imperial
Silvertex Lagoon + Creme de Menthe

Dimensions	18"H × 33"W × 33"D
Weight	24 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

All Foam Puzzle Piece Set (9 Floor Pad)

FM4PZ92



Color
Silvertex Lagoon + Imperial
Silvertex Lagoon + Creme de Menthe

Dimensions	3"H × 49.5"W × 49.5"D
Weight	18 lbs
Hardware	Concealed zipper and non-skid bottom

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)

7000RC



Dimensions	26"H × 21"W × 26.5"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)

1000RC



Dimensions	30.5"H × 22.5"W × 29"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Morris Kids Single Bench

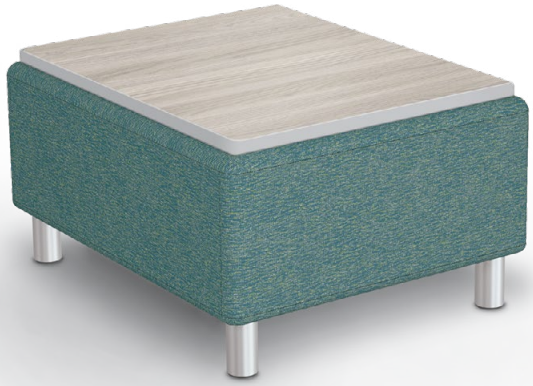
7000B



Dimensions	15"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	28 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Single Bench – Table Top

7000T



Dimensions	12.8"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	37 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Chair – Armless

7000C



Dimensions	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	41 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Chair – Right Arm

7000CRH



Dimensions	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Chair – Left Arm

7000CLH



Dimensions	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Chair – Both Arms

7000CLR



Dimensions	29"H × 26.3"W × 24.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

7000CM



Dimensions	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	43 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Loveseat – Armless

7500C



Dimensions	29"H × 39"W × 24.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Loveseat – Right Arm

7500CRH



Dimensions	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Loveseat – Left Arm

7500CLH



Dimensions	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Loveseat – Both Arms

7500CLR



Dimensions	29"H × 45.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	111 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Square Corner Bench – Table Top

8500SBT



Dimensions	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids Round Corner Bench – Table Top

8500RBT



Dimensions	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
Weight	62 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Curve Bench

8000B



Dimensions	15"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

8000T



Dimensions	12.8"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	39 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000CIB



Dimensions	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	41 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000CIBRH



Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

8000CIBLH



Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000COB



Dimensions	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	43 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000COBRH



Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

800COBLH



Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat

TS1001



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat

TS1002



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	105 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1003



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1004



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge

TS1005



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge

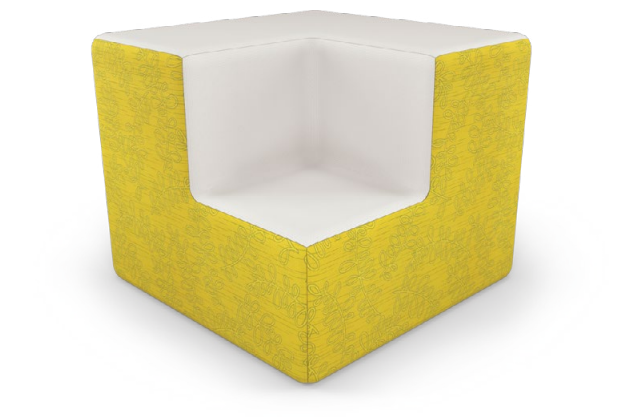
TS1006



Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner

TS1007



Dimensions	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner

TS1008



Dimensions	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1009



Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1010



Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1011



Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1012



Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Lounge Chair

TS1020



Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 30"D
Weight	77 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair

TS1021



Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 50"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1022



Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1023



Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 50"D
Weight	155 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Loveseat

TS1024



Dimensions	30"H × 40"W × 30"D
Weight	145 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat

TS1025



Dimensions	30"H × 40"W × 50"D
Weight	195 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair

TS1026



Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Sofa

TS1027



Dimensions	30"H × 60"W × 30"D
Weight	231 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Bench

TS1028



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 20"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench

TS1029



Dimensions	18"H × 40"W × 20"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench

TS1030



Dimensions	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman

TS1031



Dimensions	18"H × 32"W × 32"D
Weight	134 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Quartile Bench

TS1032



Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 20"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Quartile Chair

TS1033



Dimensions	30"H × 42"W × 30"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Cube

TS1034



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"

TS1035



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	33 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"

TS1036



Dimensions	18"H × 24"W × 24"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Inside Arch

TS1037



Dimensions	30"H × 85"W × 60"D
Weight	274 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Outside Arch

TS1038



Dimensions	30"H × 70.5"W × 50"D
Weight	240 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Arch

TS1039



Dimensions	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
Weight	164 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Crescent Bench

TS1040



Dimensions	18"H × 50"W × 20"D
Weight	143 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman

TS1041



Dimensions	18"H × 37"W × 32"D
Weight	148 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow

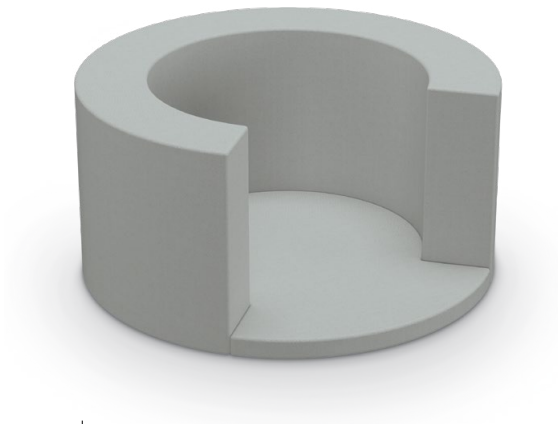
TS1042



Dimensions	17"H × 18"W × 7.5"D
Weight	4 lbs

Elevate Wind Down Nook (60")

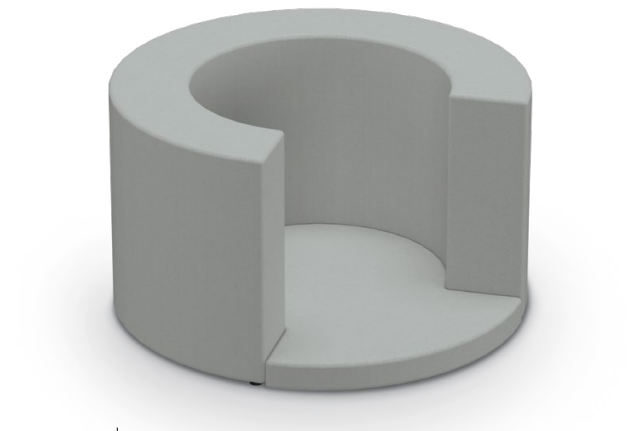
TS1043



Dimensions	30"H × 60"W × 60"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Down Nook (42")

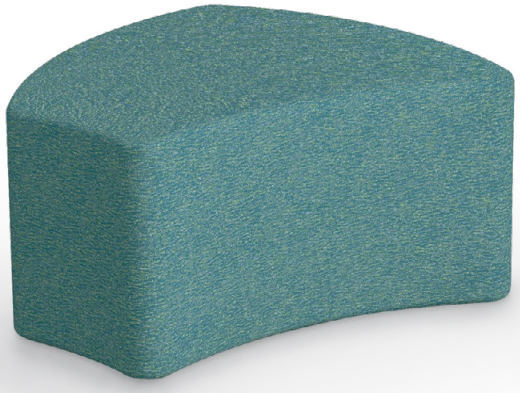
TS1044



Dimensions	24"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Shapes Bench

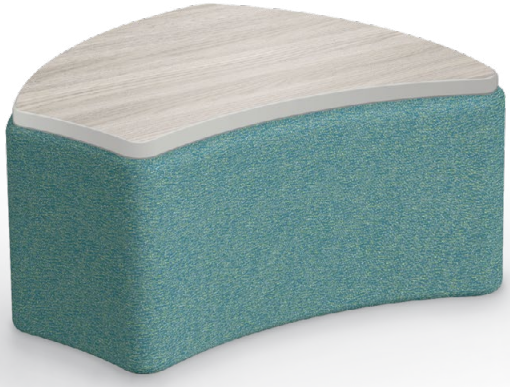
900S



Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	44 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Shapes Bench – Table Top

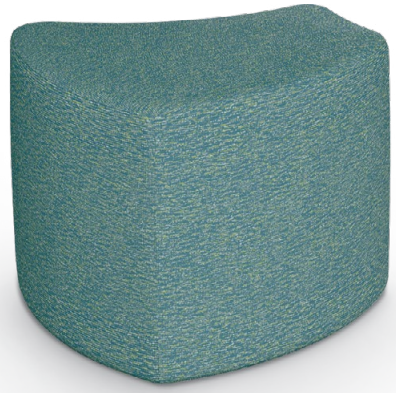
900T



Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Kids Shapes Bench

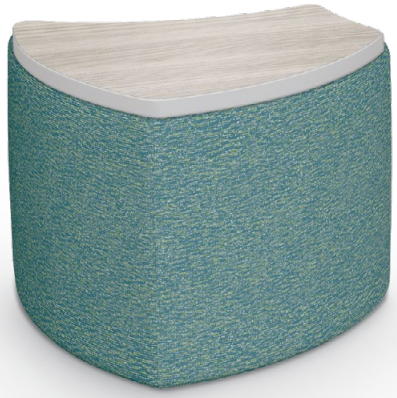
915S



Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top

915T



Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	24 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Chevron Bench

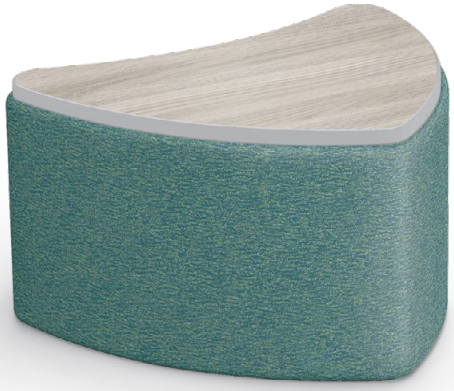
1100S



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Chevron Bench – Table Top

1100T



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	36 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Cloud 9 Bench

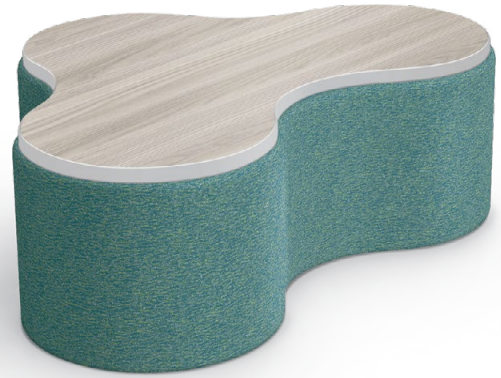
1200S



Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	63 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top

1200T



Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Quad Bench

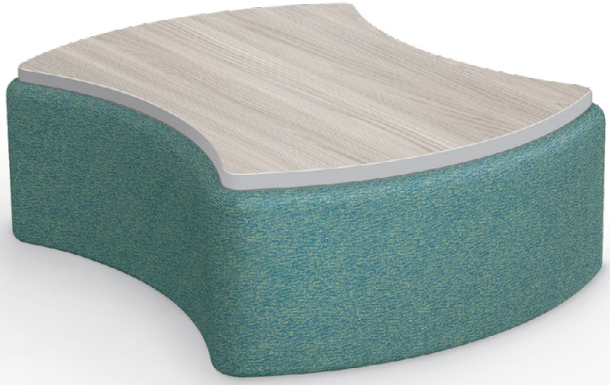
1300S



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	58 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Quad Bench – Table Top

1300T



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Boomerang Bench

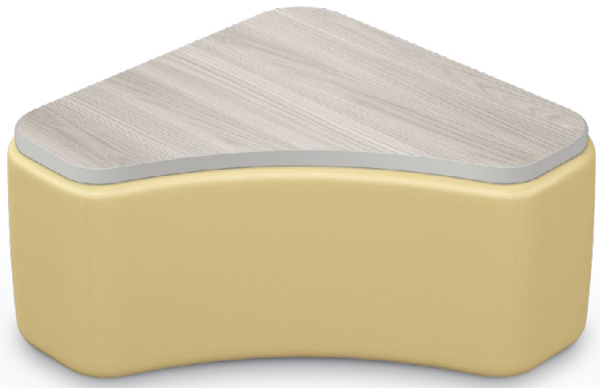
10HS



Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Boomerang Bench – Table Top

10HST



Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Fender Bench

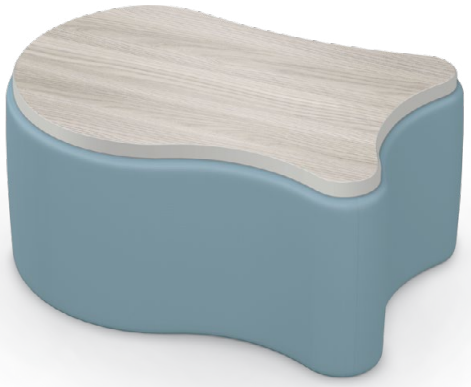
11RS



Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	42 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Fender Bench – Table Top

11RST



Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	52 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Trapezoid Bench

16JS



Dimensions	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
Weight	79 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top

16JST



Dimensions	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
Weight	93 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Square Bench

16MS



Dimensions	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Square Bench – Table Top

16MST



Dimensions	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench

16NS



Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top

16NST



Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	102 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Chevron Bench

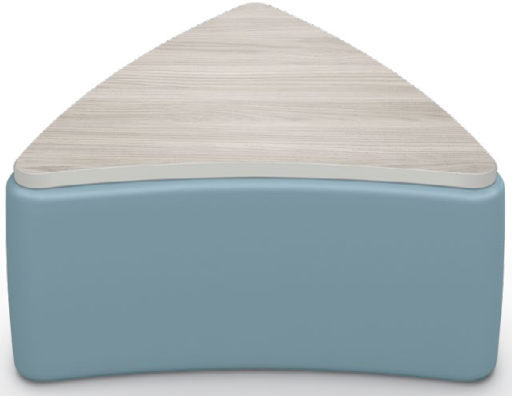
16PS



Dimensions	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top

16PST



Dimensions	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
Weight	36 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Rectangle Bench

16QS



Dimensions	18"H × 59.6"W × 31"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top

16QST



Dimensions	18"H × 59.6"W × 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Triangle Bench

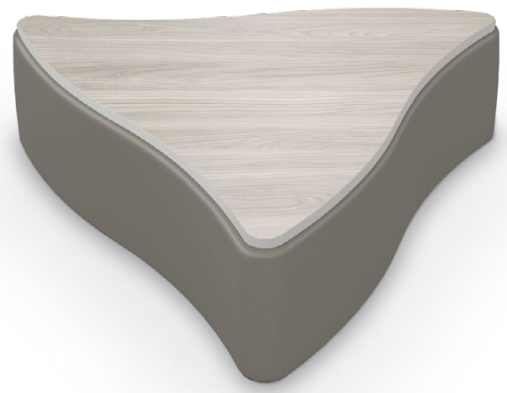
16KS



Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top

16KST



Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Pouf Stool

970



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Pouf Stool – Table Top

970T



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Morris Round Stool – Low

980L



Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Round Stool – Medium

980M



Dimensions	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	23 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Round Stool – High

980H



Dimensions	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	26 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Square Stool – Low

990L



Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Square Stool – Medium

990M



Dimensions	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	23 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Morris Square Stool – High

990H



Dimensions	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	26 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Akt Lounge Small Ottoman

AK-OT-313118



Dimensions	18"H × 31"W × 31"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Large Ottoman

AK-OT-505015



Dimensions	15"H × 50"W × 50"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low

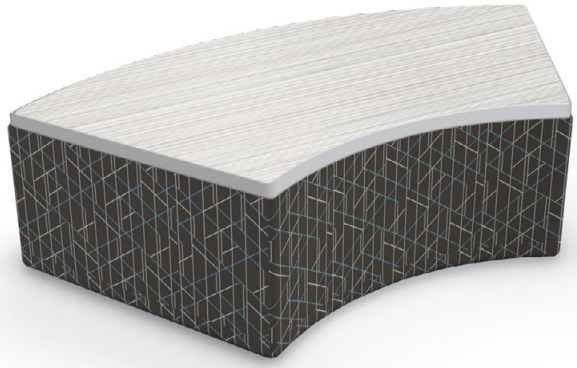
1500S



Dimensions	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1500ST



Dimensions	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

1500M



Dimensions	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium Table Top

1500MT



Dimensions	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High

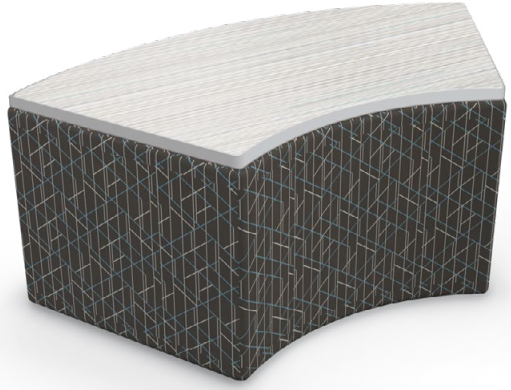
1500H



Dimensions	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

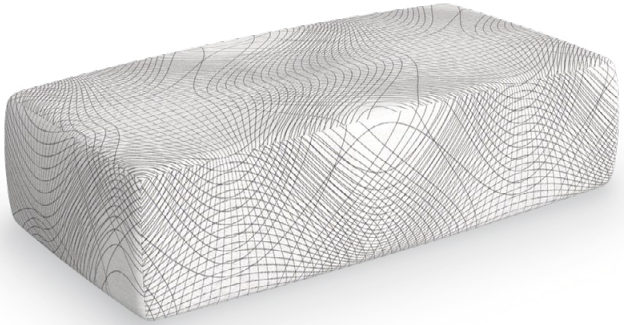
1500HT



Dimensions	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low

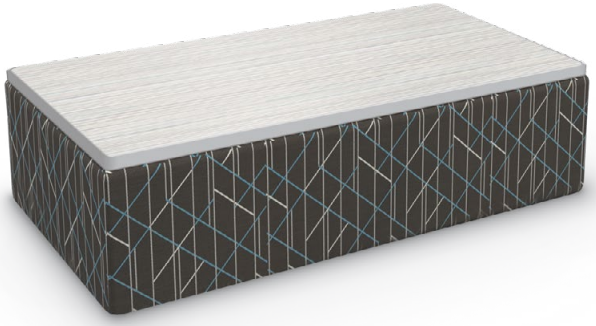
1400S



Dimensions	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1400ST



Dimensions	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

1400M



Dimensions	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Med. Table Top

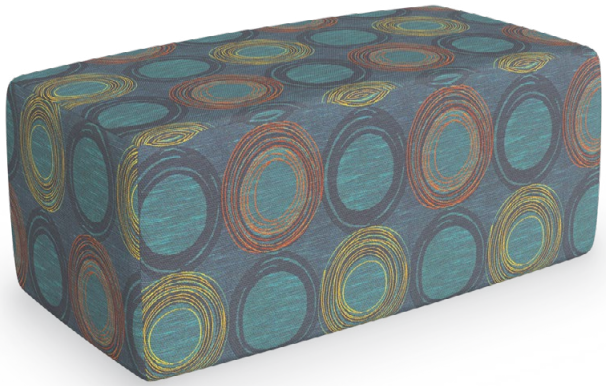
1400MT



Dimensions	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High

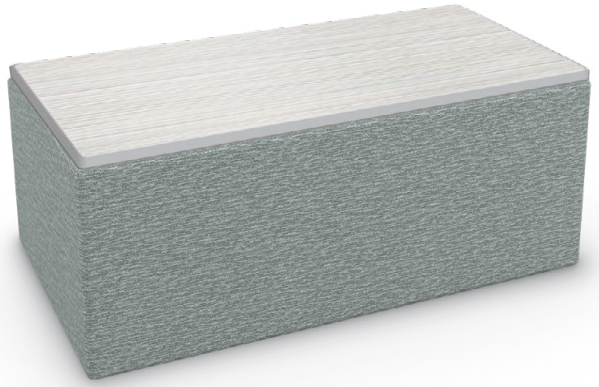
1400H



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

1400HT



Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (12")

SG.SW.B.422312



Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 23"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (15")

SG.SW.B.422315



Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 23"D

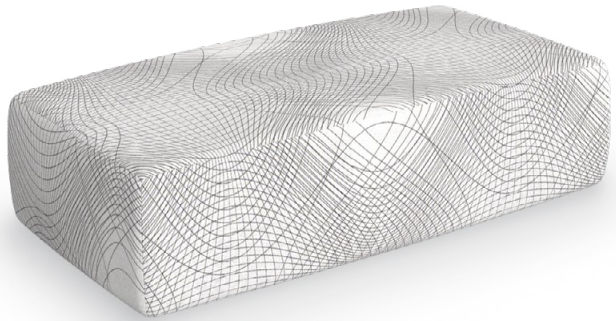
Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (18")

SG.SW.B.422318



Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (12")

SG.SW.B.422112



Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 21"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (15")

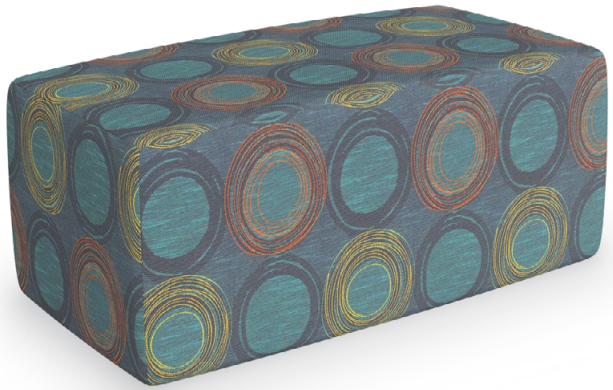
SG.SW.B.422115



Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 21"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (18")

SG.SW.B.422118



Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

97R105



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	6 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Low (12")

97R112



Dimensions	12"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Medium (15")

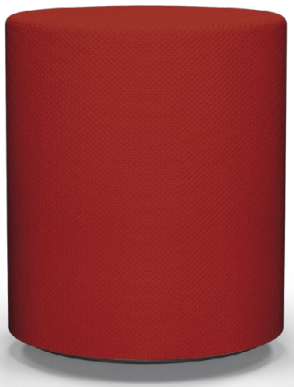
97R115



Dimensions	15"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	9 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – High (18")

97R118



Dimensions	18"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

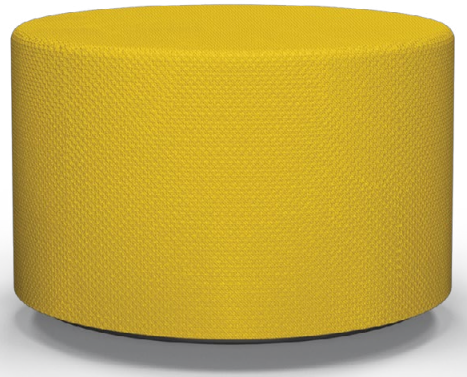
96R105



Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Low (12")

96R112



Dimensions	12"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Medium (15")

96R115



Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	11 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – High (18")

96R118



Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Stool 5-Pack

8784X



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Color
Charcoal (5)
Peacock (6)
Pewter (7)
Pollen (8)
Salsa (9)
Zest (0)

Blossom Soft Seating Set (5 Petal)

BL26-XXXX-S5-XXXX-G



Dimensions	18"H × 57.5"W × 55.5"D
Weight	135 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Soft Seating Set (6 Petal)

BL30-XXXX-S6-XXXX-G

QuickShip fabric options on p. 16



Dimensions	18"H × 66"W × 60"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Soft Seating Set (7 Petal)

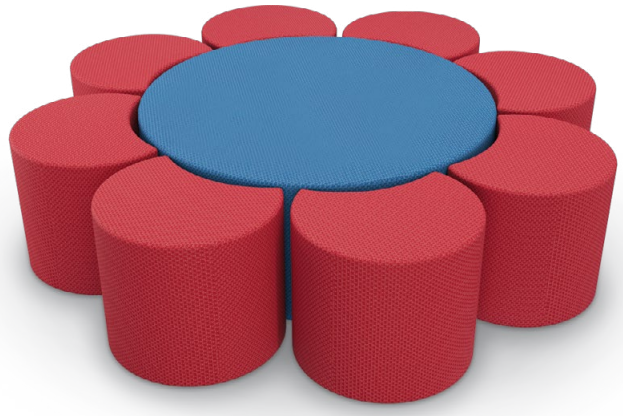
BL36-XXXX-S7-XXXX-G



Dimensions	18"H × 68.3"W × 67.3"D
Weight	190 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Soft Seating Set (8 Petal)

BL42-XXXX-S8-XXXX-G



Dimensions	18"H × 75.5"W × 75.5"D
Weight	230 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Petal Stool – Legs

30BSL



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Petal Stool – Casters

30BSC



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Petal Stool – Glides

30BSG



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOL



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOC



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Glides

26BOG



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOLT



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOCT



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Glides

26BOGT



Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOL



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOC



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Glides

30BOG



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOLT



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOCT



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Glides

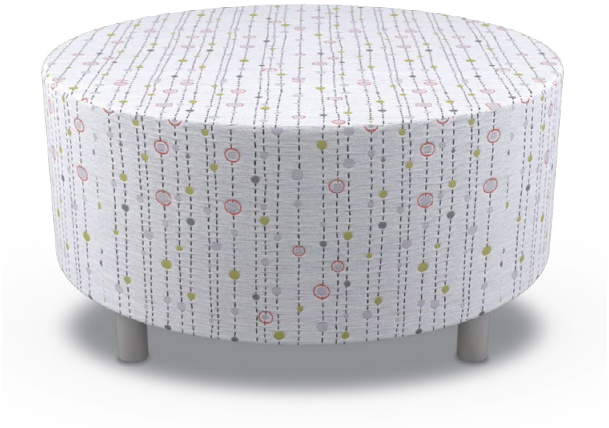
30BOGT



Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Legs

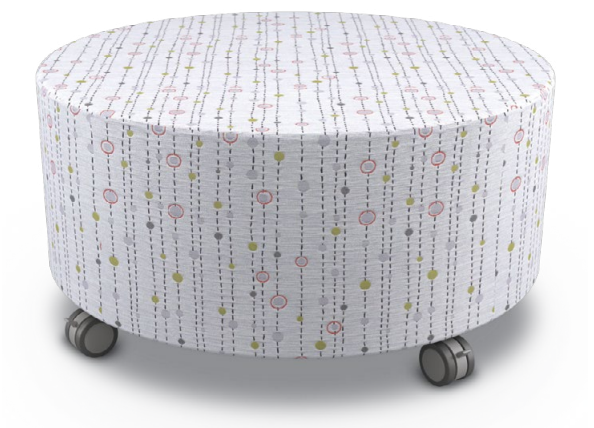
36BOL



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Casters

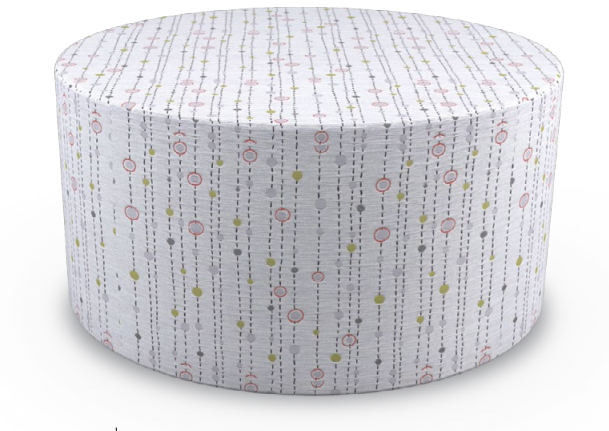
36BOC



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Glides

36BOG



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Legs

36BOLT



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Casters

36BOCT



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Glides

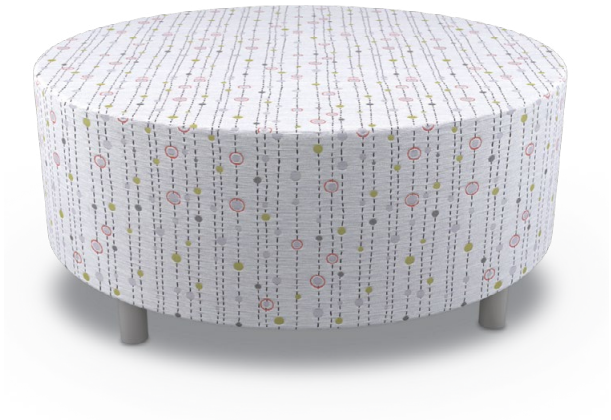
36BOGT



Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOL



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Casters

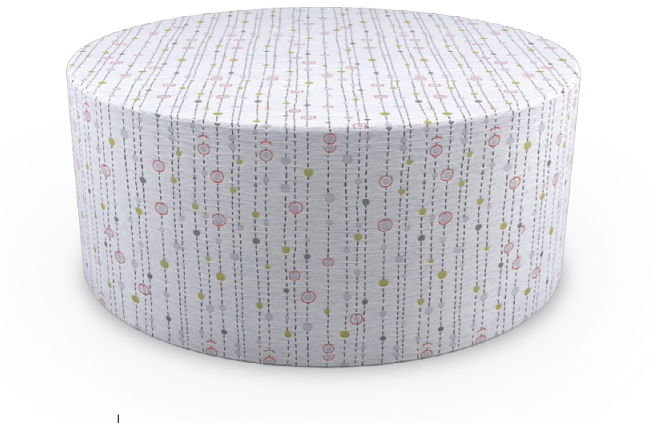
42BOC



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOG



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOLT



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Casters

42BOCT



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOGT



Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Urdu Stool Round – 24"H

SG.UR.RD.CO



Dimensions	24"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
Weight	TBD
Hardware	Platinum steel base

Urdu Stool Round – 30"H

SG.UR.RD.BH



Dimensions	30"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
Weight	TBD
Hardware	Platinum steel base

Urdu Stool Square – 24"H

SG.UR.SQ.CO



Dimensions	24"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
Weight	TBD
Hardware	Platinum steel base

Urdu Stool Square – 30"H

SG.UR.SQ.BH



Dimensions	30"H × 18.5"W × 18.5"D
Weight	TBD
Hardware	Platinum steel base

Morris Mobile Stool (18"H)

940



Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	29 lbs
Hardware	Steel base with locking casters

Morris Mobile Counter Stool (24"H)

940



Dimensions	24"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	31 lbs
Hardware	Steel base with locking casters

Morris Mobile Bar Stool (30"H)

950



Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	33 lbs
Hardware	Steel base with locking casters

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115R3



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115R5



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118R3



Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

118R5



Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115S3



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115S5



Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118S3



Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

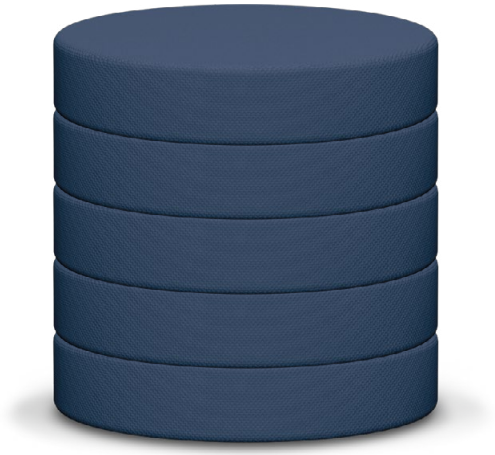
118S5



Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs

Round Seat Pad – Pack of 5

115R3-5-XXXXX



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	15 lbs

QuickShip fabric options on p. 16

Square Seat Pad – Pack of 5

115S3-5-XXXXX



Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	15 lbs

QuickShip fabric options on p. 16

Lima Lounger (Small)

58581-XXX



Dimensions	26"H × 46"W × 34"D
Weight	25 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Lima Lounger (Large)

58580-XXX



Dimensions	36"H × 64"W × 47"D
Weight	65 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Lentil Round Lounger (Small)

58582-XXX



Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 45"D
Weight	20 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Lentil Round Lounger (Large)

58583-XXX



Dimensions	40"H × 48"W × 58"D
Weight	65 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Pinto Pillow

58584-XXX



Dimensions	15"H × 44"W × 64"D
Weight	25 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Chana Lounge Chair

58588-XXX



Dimensions	30"H × 36"W × 28"D
Weight	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Fava Lounge Chair

58589-XXX



Dimensions	28"H × 26"W × 36"D
Weight	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Square Ottoman

58585-XXX



Dimensions	17"H × 17"W × 17"D
Weight	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Round Ottoman

58586-XXX



Dimensions	17"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Rectangle Ottoman

58587-XXX



Dimensions	14"H × 26"W × 18"D
Weight	7 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1000B-COM	Single Bench	1.5
1000C-COM	Chair – Armless	2.75
1000CHBT-COM	Orbit Chair	5
1000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
1000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
1000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	5
1000CLH-COM	Chair – Left Arm	3.75
1000CLR-COM	Chair – Both Arms	4.75
1000CLRM-COM	Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package	4.75
1000CM-COM	Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	2.75
1000CRH-COM	Chair – Right Arm	3.75
1000RC-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)	3.25
1000T-COM	Single Bench + Table Top	1
10HS-COM	Boomerang Bench	2.5
10HST-COM	Boomerang Bench – Table Top	1.25
1100S-COM	Chevron Bench	1.75
1100T-COM	Chevron Bench – Table Top	1
115R3-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	0.9
115R5-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	0.9
115S3-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	1
115S5-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	1
118R3-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1
118R5-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1
118S3-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1.2
118S5-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1.2
11RS-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench	2.5
11RST-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench – Table Top	1.5
1200S-COM	Cloud 9 Bench	3
1200T-COM	Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top	2.25
1300S-COM	Quad Bench	3
1300T-COM	Quad Bench – Table Top	2
1400H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High	1.75
1400HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High – Table Top	1.75
1400M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium	2
1400MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium – Table Top	1.25
1400S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low	1.5

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1400ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low – Table Top	2
1500H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – High	2
1500HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – High – Table Top	1.75
1500M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Medium	2
1500MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Medium – Table Top	1.75
1500S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Low	2
1500ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60° Curve – Low – Table Top	1.75
16JS-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench	3
16JST-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top	2
16KS-COM	Creator Triangle Bench	4
16KST-COM	Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top	2
16MS-COM	Creator Square Bench	3
16MST-COM	Creator Square Bench – Table Top	2
16NS-COM	Creator Half Round Bench	3
16NST-COM	Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top	2
16PS-COM	Creator Chevron Bench	2
16PST-COM	Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top	1.25
16QS-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench	4
16QST-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top	2
2000B-COM	Double Bench	3
2000BH-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless	6
2000BHS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
2000BHS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
2000BHS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
2000BM-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless	5
2000BMS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
2000BMS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
2000C-COM	Loveseat – Armless	4
2000CHBT-COM	Orbit Loveseat	7
2000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (29"H)	7
2000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (36"H)	7
2000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (42"H)	7
2000CLH-COM	Loveseat – Left Arm	5
2000CLR-COM	Loveseat – Both Arms	6
2000CRH-COM	Loveseat – Right Arm	5
2000HB-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms	11

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
2000HBS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	11
2000HBS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	11
2000HBS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42"H)	11
2000MB-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms	9
2000MBS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	9
2000MBS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	9
2000T-COM	Double Bench – Table Top	2
2500B-COM	Triple Bench	5
2500C-COM	Sofa – Armless	8
2500CLH-COM	Sofa – Left Arm	9
2500CLR-COM	Sofa – Both Arms	11
2500CRH-COM	Sofa – Right Arm	9
26BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Casters	2
26BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
26BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Glides	2
26BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
26BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Legs	2
26BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
3000B-COM	22.5° Wedge Bench	2
3000CIB-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3
3000CIBLH-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4
3000CIBLR-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5
3000CIBRH-COM	22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4
3000COB-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.75
3000COBLH-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	3.75
3000COBLR-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	4.5
3000COBRH-COM	22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	3.75
3000T-COM	22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
30BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Casters	2
30BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
30BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Glides	2
30BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
30BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Legs	2
30BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
30BSC-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Casters	1
30BSG-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Glides	1

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
30BSL-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Legs	1
36BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Casters	2.5
36BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
36BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Glides	2.5
36BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
36BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Legs	2.5
36BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
4000B-COM	45° Wedge Bench	2.25
4000CHBT-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair	6
4000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
4000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
4000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit 45° Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
4000CIB-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.5
4000CIBLH-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.5
4000CIBLR-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.5
4000CIBRH-COM	45° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.5
4000COB-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.25
4000COBLH-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.25
4000COBLR-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.25
4000COBRH-COM	45° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.25
4000T-COM	45° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1.5
42BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Casters	3
42BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Casters	2.25
42BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Glides	3
42BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Glides	2.25
42BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Legs	3
42BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Legs	2.25
5000SB-COM	Corner Bench – Square	2.75
5000SBT-COM	Corner Bench – Square – Table Top	1.25
56584-COM	Elate Task Chair	1.5
58580-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lima Lounger (Large)	9.6
58581-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lima Lounger (Small)	3.7
58582-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lentil Round Lounger (Small)	3.9
58583-COM	Beanies – Indoor Lentil Round Lounger (Large)	6.5
58584-COM	Beanies – Indoor Pinto Pillow	3.8
58585-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Square Ottoman	2.2

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
58586-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Round Ottoman	2.1
58584-COM	Beanies – Indoor Pinto Pillow	3.8
58585-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Square Ottoman	2.2
58586-COM	Beanies – Outdoor Round Ottoman	2.1
6000RB-COM	Corner Bench – Round	2.75
6000RBT-COM	Corner Bench – Round – Table Top	1.25
661AD-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 4'W) – Fabric Panel	3
661AG-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 6'W) – Fabric Panel	5
661AH-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 8'W) – Fabric Panel	6
7000B-COM	Kids Single Bench	1
7000C-COM	Kids Chair – Armless	1.5
7000CLH-COM	Kids Chair – Left Arm	2.15
7000CLR-COM	Kids Chair – Both Arms	2.8
7000CM-COM	Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	1.5
7000CRH-COM	Kids Chair – Right Arm	2.15
7000RC-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)	2.5
7000T-COM	Kids Single Bench – Table Top	0.75
7500C-COM	Kids Loveseat – Armless	2.25
7500CLH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Left Arm	2.4
7500CLR-COM	Kids Loveseat – Both Arms	3
7500CRH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Right Arm	2.4
8000B-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench	1.75
8000CIB-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.25
8000CIBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.9
8000CIBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.9
8000COB-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2
8000COBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.65
8000COBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.65
8000T-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
8500RBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Round	1
8500SBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Square	1
900S-COM	Shapes Bench	1.83
900T-COM	Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
915S-COM	Kids Shapes Bench	1
915T-COM	Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
940-COM	Mobile Counter Height Stool – 24"H	0.75

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
950-COM	Mobile Bar Height Stool – 30"H	0.75
96R105-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Xtra Low	1
96R112-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Low	1
96R115-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Medium	1
96R118-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – High	1.3
970-COM	Pouf Stool	1
970T-COM	Pouf Stool – Table Top	0.75
97R105-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Xtra Low	0.9
97R112-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Low	0.9
97R115-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Medium	0.9
97R118-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – High	1.2
980H-COM	Round Stool – High	2
980L-COM	Round Stool – Low	1
980M-COM	Round Stool – Medium	1.5
990H-COM	Square Stool – High	2
990L-COM	Square Stool – Low	1
990M-COM	Square Stool – Medium	1.5
AK-AL-292918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Armless	3
AK-AL-295418-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless	5
AK-AL-297818-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless	7
AK-BN-292918-COM	Akt Lounge Single Bench	2
AK-BN-295418-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench	2.75
AK-BN-297818-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa Bench	3.25
AK-CO-292918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Corner Chair	4.75
AK-HB-293718-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Chair	9
AK-HB-295918-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat	10
AK-LO-293818-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms	6.5
AK-LO-296618-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms	8.5
AK-LO-298718-XX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms	10.5
AK-OT-313118-COM	Akt Lounge Small Ottoman	2.6
AK-OT-505015-COM	Akt Lounge Large Ottoman	3.7
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat	0.5
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.512818-COM	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest	4
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-COM	Cocoon Small Bench	2.5

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
BM.CO.B.531718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 53"	1.5
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench	2.5
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest	5.5
BM.CO.B.651718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 65"	2
BM.CO.B.771718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 77"	2.25
BM.CO.B.891718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 89"	2.5
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat	0.5
LYLNGNNA-COM	Luly Chair – Armless	3.3
LYLNGLNA-COM	Luly Chair – Left Arm	5.1
LYLNGRNA-COM	Luly Chair – Right Arm	5.1
LYLNGBNA-COM	Luly Chair – Both Arms	6.9
LYLVSNNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Armless	5.8
LYLVSLNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Left Arm	7.2
LYLVSRNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Right Arm	7.2
LYLVSBNA-COM	Luly Loveseat – Both Arms	9.4
LYSOFNNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Armless	8.3
LYSOFLNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Left Arm	10
LYSOFRNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Right Arm	10
LYSOFBNA-COM	Luly Sofa – Both Arms	11.9
LYCRSNNA-COM	Luly Corner Chair	5.1
LYOTSNNA-COM	Luly Single Ottoman	2
LYCSTNNA-COM	Luly Single Table	1.25
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall	16.5
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	16.5
SG.HV.L.6038-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Short	3.66
SG.HV.L.6051-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Tall	3.66
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall	11
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	11
SG.SW.B.422112-COM	Schoolworks Straight Low Ottoman (12"H)	2
SG.SW.B.422115-COM	Schoolworks Straight Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422118-COM	Schoolworks Straight High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
SG.SW.B.422312-COM	Schoolworks Curved Low Ottoman (12"H)	2

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
SG.SW.B.422315-COM	Schoolworks Curved Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422318-COM	Schoolworks Curved High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
TS1001-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1002-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1003-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1004-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1005-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1006-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1007-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner	6
TS1008-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner	6
TS1009-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45° Wedge	6
TS1010-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45° Wedge	6
TS1011-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45° Wedge	6
TS1012-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45° Wedge	6
TS1020-COM	Elevate Wind Lounge Chair	2.25
TS1021-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair	3.5
TS1022-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	3.3
TS1023-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1024-COM	Elevate Wind Loveseat	4.1
TS1025-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat	6.5
TS1026-COM	Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1027-COM	Elevate Wind Sofa	5.75
TS1028-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Bench	2.75
TS1029-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench	3
TS1030-COM	Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench	4.25
TS1031-COM	Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman	3.25
TS1032-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Bench	2
TS1033-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Chair	3.75
TS1034-COM	Elevate Wind Cube	2.25
TS1035-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"	2
TS1036-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"	2.25
TS1037-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Inside Arch	7.75
TS1038-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Outside Arch	6.25
TS1039-COM	Elevate Wind 90° Arch Bench	4.5
TS1040-COM	Elevate Wind Crescent Bench	3.5
TS1041-COM	Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman	3.5

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
TS1042-COM	Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow	1

COM Repeat Table

Repeat Width	Extra %
1" to 4"	10%
5" to 9"	20%
10" to 14"	25%
15" to 19"	30%

COM Approval Form

All COM must be approved. If your order has been placed, please list PO# _____

For COM approval ship to:

MooreCo
1307 Davis Street
Morristown, TN 37814

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval: This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability of fabric.

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Shipment schedule will be given when all fabric is received for entire order. Yardage requirements listed in price list are based on plain goods 54" wide. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

FABRIC WITH NAP: If using mohair, velvet, or any fabric with a nap, increase yardage required by 11%. Consult matrix below for additional yardage needed.

COM Increase Matrix: this table is a general guide

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	Up to 7" Repeat	8" – 13" Repeat	14" – 21" Repeat	22" – 27" Repeat	28" – 33" Repeat	34" – 40" Repeat	41" – 48" Repeat
54"	0%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51" – 53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48" – 50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45" – 47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36" – 44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

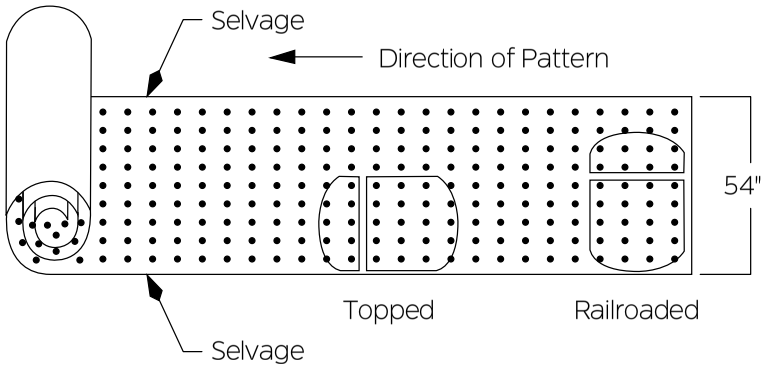
FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT: If using a fabric with a double repeat, please follow this formula: take the total amount of the larger and half of the smaller repeat; add together to find the correct overall repeat. EXAMPLE: 10" vertical with 14" horizontal would be 14 + 5 = 19. If fabric comes on multiple rolls, one additional yard per roll needs to be added to the yardage requirements.

SPECIAL NOTE: We can assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer furnished coverings (COM).

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed below.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.

The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client. Even after preliminary approval, MooreCo reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. MooreCo assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, colorfastness or any other quality after upholstered on a MooreCo product.



Your Company Name: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Material Supplier: _____ Material Name: _____ Material Number: _____

Material Color: _____ Width: _____ Vertical Repeat: _____ Horizontal Repeat: _____

Fiber Content: _____ Direction stripe/pattern to be applied: _____

COM to be used on the following products:

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____



MooreCo, Inc.
2885 Lorraine Ave | Temple, TX 76501
800.749.2258
www.moorecoinc.com

C100721 M013026